

CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2021 (2nd Edition)





CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2021 (2nd Edition)



I. Mandate:

The Department of Tourism (DOT) is mandated to encourage, promote, and develop tourism as a major socio-economic activity to generate foreign currency and local employment and to spread the benefits of tourism to a wider segment of the population with the support, assistance, and cooperation of both the private and public sectors. The DOT assures the safe, convenient, enjoyable stay and travel of foreign and local tourists in the country.

II. Vision:

To develop a globally competitive, environmentally sustainable and socially responsible tourism industry that promotes inclusive growth through employment generation and equitable distribution of income thereby contributing to building a foundation for a high trusted society.

III. Mission:

The Department of Tourism (DOT) shall be the primary government agency charged with the responsibility to encourage, promote, develop tourism as a major socioeconomic activity to generate foreign currency and employment and to spread benefits of tourism to both the private and the public sector.

IV. Service Pledge:

As your partner in the promotion and development of tourism that seeks to generate revenue, create jobs and livelihood for the Filipinos and ensure the safe, enjoyable and convenient stay of foreign and domestic tourists in the country, we, the officials and employees of the Department of Tourism, do commit to:

- provide sincere and honest service to all clientele regardless of age, gender, nationality as well as cultural and religious orientation;
- render utmost care, urgency and propriety in addressing the needs of every individual and group that seek assistance from the Department;
- maintain decent and upright practices that demonstrate the qualities and ethical standards of good public service;
- act and resolve with promptness on complaints against irregular transactions, unclear rules and regulations, neglect in the performance of duties and responsibilities as well as unsatisfactory behavior of officials and employees; and
- help uplift the morale of the tourism sector by strengthening access to information, service delivery and consultation between the Department and its publics towards good governance.



LIST OF SERVICES

CENTRAL OFFICE - EXTERNAL SERVICES

Check Payables	80
Collection of Payments for Accreditation and Training/Fees/Bid Documents	10
Endorsement for Special Investor's Resident Visa	11
Endorsement of Tourism Development Project to the Board of Investments	14
Endorsement for Tourism Road Infrastructure Program (TRIP) Proposal External Communications Handling	18 19
Freedom of Information (FOI) Requests	22
Internship Application (Online Applicants)	26
Internship Application (Walk in Applicants)	30
Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld	33
LDDAP/ADA Payables	34
Maintenance of Databank of Property Offerings	35
Media Coverage Requests	37
Payment through Checks Processing of Application for Vacant Position	38 41
Readily Available Photos, Videos, and/or Reports Requests	47
Statistics Technical Assistance	48
Technical Assistance to Local Government Unit for Tourism Development Projects	50
CENTRAL OFFICE - INTERNAL SERVICES	
Assistance in the Formulation of Tourism-Related Speeches, Messages, Talkpoints,	
Graphic Layout/Artwork, and Information	53
	55
Contract Notarization	57
Document Handling in the Office of the Chief of Staff	60
Document Handling in the Office of the Secretary	68
External Training Program	76
Fund Transfer to DOT Regional/Overseas Offices/Attached Agencies	79
Grant of Cash Advances	82
Information Technology Support	85
In-House Training Program	86
	88
Issuance of Certificate of Availability of Funds	92
Issuance of Certificate of No Pending Cash Advance	94
-	95
•	97
_	99



Outgoing Mails Handling	101
Payment of Salaries, Bonuses, Other Personal Benefits	103
Processing/Generation of Daily Time Records	106
Processing of Acceptance of Resignation	108
Processing of Application for Compensatory Time-Off	110
Processing of Application for GSIS Retirement Benefit and Other Claims	112
Processing of Application for Leave	115
Processing of Application for Ombudsman's Clearance	117
Processing of Applications for Pag-IBIG Provident Benefit and Other Claims	120
Processing of Application for Terminal Leave Credit Commutation and Payment	122
Processing of Certificaiton of Allotment	125
Processing of Availment of Monetization of Leave Credits	127
Processing of GSIS Loan Applications	129
Processing of Hiring/Renewal of Job-Order Personnel	130
Processing of Initial Salary	133
Processing of Landbank Mobile Salary Loan Applications	135
Processing of Notice of Step Increment	137
Processing of Obligation Request Status	139
Processing of Pag-Ibig Loan Applications	160
Processing of Payment to Suppliers, Consultants, GFA, Service Providers	161
Processing of Request for Authority to Transfer	165
Processing of Salary Differential or Adjustment	167
Processing/Review of Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth (SALN)	170
Processing of Travel Orders	173
Procurement of Goods and Services through other Alternative Methods of	
Procurement (Lease of Venue/Highly Technical/Direct Contracting/Agency to	
Agency)	174
Procurement of Goods and Services through Public Bidding	177
Procurement of Goods and Services through Shopping	182
Procurement of Goods and Services through Small Value Procurement	184
Receiving and Issuance of Supplies Materials, and Equipment	187
Records Creation and Control of DOT Issuances	188
Records Request Service	190
Reimbursement of Expenses	191
Remittance to DOT Overseas Offices	193
Request for Media Coverage	195
Request for On-The-Job Trainee	197



Request for Repair	199
Review of Work and Financial Plan of Various Delivery Units	201
Service Record/Certificate of Employment	205
REGIONAL OFFICES – EXTERNAL SERVICES	
Accreditation of Tourism Frontliners	208
Accreditation of Hotels, Resorts, and Apartment Hotels	209
Accreditation of Mabuhay Accommodations	215
Accreditation of Homestay	220
Accreditation of Tourist Transport Operators and Motorized Bancas	224
Accreditation of Travel and Tour Services	229
Accreditation of MICE	234
Accreditation of Tourism Related Establishments	239
Accreditation of Farm Tourism Camps	244
Accreditation of Health and Wellness Tourism Establishments	249
Airport Assistance and Access Passes	254
Complaints Handling Process	258
Endorsement of Accreditation Application to MIAA Pass Control Division	262
Industry Manpower Development	264
Payment Claims	265
	200
PHILIPPINE COMMISSION ON SPORTS SCUBA DIVING – EXTERNAL SERVICES	
Approximation of Divo Individuals - New Application	268
Accreditation of Dive Individuals – New Application	273
Accreditation of New Dive Establishments and Liveabord Dive Boats	278
Accreditation of Renewal Dive Establishments and Liveaboard Dive Boats	285
DOT FOREIGN OFFICE	
External Services	
Handling of Tourism Related	
InquiriesFiling of Complaints	292
riiing of Complaints	293
DOT OFFICE DIRECTORY	295



Central Office External Services



CHECK PAYABLES

Payables or obligations of the agency to creditors shall be made through an issuance of Modified Disbursement System (MDS) checks or also known as government checks after the preparation and approval of related documents.

Office or Division:	n: Cash Section – General Services Division			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of	G2B –Government to Business Entity			
Transaction:	G2C –Government to Citizen			
	G2G – Government	to Governm	ent	
Who may avail:	Business Owner/Sig	gnatory; Prof	essional Speaker	himself; or
	Authorized Represe		·	
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
Government Issued ID	or Company ID (1	BIR, Post C	Office, DFA, LTO, I	PSA, SSS, GSIS,
original, 1 photocopy)		Pag-IBIG, C	Company/Mother (Office
Authorization Letter (1		Company/N	Nother Office	
Business Owner/Signa	tory's Valid ID (1	Company's	Owner/Signatory	
photocopy) in the case				
Special Power of Attorr		Payee/Spea	aker/ Creditors/ Er	nployees
in the case of a represe	entative (1 original			
notarized copy)				
Official Receipt (OR) or		Company/N	Nother Office as is	sued by BIR
(CR) and Sales/Billing				
company concern (1 or	<u>. </u>			DED 0 0 1
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Proceeds to Cash	1. Accepts and	None	5 Minutes	Cashier
section and presents	evaluates the	INOTIC	o iviiriates	Oddillo
Tax Certificate, and	requirements of			
other requirements	the creditors			
ouror roquirornomic				
2. Affixes	2. Ensures that	None	5 minutes	Cashier
signature, name,	the creditor fills			
and date in the	out the Warrant			
Warrant Register	Register Book and			
Book and in the	the Disbursement			
Disbursement	Voucher properly			
Voucher				
3. Issues Official	3. Checks the	None	5 minutes	Cash Staff
Receipt (if through	accuracy of			
a Collection	Official Receipt			
Receipt, provide	(OR) issued by the			
sales/billing	client; or			
invoice) for a	Collection Receipt			
company-creditor	and Sales/Billing			
	Invoice and issues			



the check/s and tax certificate/s			
TOTAL	None	4 hours 15 minutes	



COLLECTION OF PAYMENTS FOR ACCREDITATION AND TRAINING/PARTICIPATION FEES/BID DOCUMENTS

Collectibles in cash or check from the Department of Tourism Stakeholders as payment for Accreditation and Training, Participation Fees and Bid Documents shall be made through an issuance of Order of Payment from the Accreditation Office and/or Accounting Division.

Office or Division:	Cash Section –General Services Division			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of	G2B –Government to Business Entity			
Transaction:	G2C –Government to Citizen/Professional Speaker			
Who may avail:	Business Owner/S	Signatory; or A	Authorized Repres	entative
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
Order of Payment (1 o	original copy)	Accreditat	ion Office of DOT	
			g Division, PMD, C	
Acknowledgement Re	ceipt for	PMD, OPI	MD, TRCRG, PCS	SD,
Direct Payments (ARI	OP)			
Cash Payment		Company/	Mother Office	
Check Payment (date	d and payable to	Company/	Mother Office	
the Department of Too	urism)			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Proceeds to DOT	Validates the	None	2 minutes	Cashier
Cash Section for	Order of			
payment or pay thru	Payment (OP)			
direct				
deposit/payment	Receives			
	Acknowledgeme			
	nt Receipt			
	(ARDP) For			
	Direct Payments			
Pays the required	Receives and	None	3 minutes	Cashier
amount by	counts/validates			
cash/check OR Thru	the cash/check			
Bank	payment in front			
	of the client			
	OR check pass			
Pagairga the Official	book if thru Bank Issues Official	None	2 minutes	Coobier
Receives the Official Receipt or	Receipt or	None	2 minutes	Cashier
Acknowledgement	Validates the			
Receipt (ARDP) For	Acknowledgeme			
Direct Payments	nt Receipt			
2 noot raymonto	(ARDP) For			
	Direct Payments			
TOTA		None	7 minutes	



ENDORSEMENT FOR SPECIAL INVESTOR'S RESIDENT VISA

Procedure for the endorsement of qualified foreign investors to the Bureau of Immigration for the availment of the Special Investor's Residents Visa.

Office or Division:	Project and Investment Evaluation Division			
Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to Client)			
Who may avail:	Qualified Foreign Nationals			
CHECKLIST OF REC	UIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
1. DOT OTSR Form 003	(1 original copy	Project and Investment Evaluation Division		
or 1 scanned copy)				
2. Bank Certificate under		Bank		
the Presidents or Senio				
Vice President or office				
lower than Assistant Vi				
officer of equivalent rar	•			
inward Remittances co				
pesos (e.g. credit advic	• •			
graphic transfer, etc.) (
3 certified true copies of	or 1 scanned			
copy)	o /1 original	Danka Cantral na Dilininas		
3. Central Bank Certificat		Banko Sentral ng Pilipinas		
copy, 3 certified true co	ppies or i			
scanned copy) 4. Police clearance duly a	uthonticated by	Police Station (investor's country or place of		
the Philippines Embass		residence)		
(1 original copy, 3 certi		residence)		
or 1 scanned copy)	ned true copies			
5. NBI Clearance (1 origin	nal conv. 3	NBI Office		
certified true copies or		THE OTHER		
copy)	. ooaimod			
6. CID Intelligence Cleara	nce (1 original	CID Office		
copy, 3 certified true co	` -			
scanned copy)	•			
7. Medical Health Certific	ate from duly	Medical Institution (investor's country or place of		
authorized physician (in		residence)		
Test Result) (1 original	copy, 3 certified			
true copies or 1 scanned copy)				
Medical Health Certificate on physical				
fitness to be issued by				
Quarantine Office upo				
following hospitals: (1				
certified true copies				
copy)	-			
a. American Hosp	oital			



b. Makati Centerc. St. Luke's Hospitald. Manila Doctor's Hospital	
9. Mental Health Certificate from a competent mental health institution issued by any of the following hospitals: (1 original copy, 3 certified true copies or 1 scanned copy)	Mental Health Institution (investor's country of place or residence)
 a. National Center for Mental Health b. Philippine General Hospital c. Jose Reyes Memorial Hospital d. Veterans Memorial Hospital 	
10.Applicant's Passport (4 photocopies or 1 scanned copy)	Proponent
11. Passport of the applicant's legal spouse and dependent/s, if any (4 photocopies or 1 scanned copy)	Proponent
12. Marriage certificate of applicant and his spouse (4 photocopies or 1 scanned copy)	Proponent
13. Birth certificate of the applicant, his spouse and dependent children joining him/her to the Philippines. (4 photocopies or 1 scanned copy)	Proponent

(4 photocopies or 1 s	canned copy)			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit duly accomplished Application Form and complete documentary requirements thru email.	1.1 Receive complete application documents and forward to the Division Chief for task delegation. Return incomplete application for completion.	None	1 day	PIED's Investment Officer
	1.2 Evaluate and prepare transmittal memorandum for the OIC-Undersecretary	None	5 days	PIED's Investment Officer



	of TRCRG and the corresponding Endorsement Letter, and Letter Request for BSP Certification.			
	1.3 Review and affix initials on the transmittal memorandum and forward to OTSR Director	None	2 days	Division Chief
	1.4 Review and endorse to the TRCRG Assistant Secretary for initials.	None	2 days	OTSR Director
	1.5 Review and affix initials on the Endorsement Letter and forward to the Office of the Undersecretary	None	1 day	TRCRG Assistant Secretary
	1.6 Review and sign BSP Endorsement Letter and remand to PIED for transmittal.	None	4 days	TRCRG Undersecretary
2. Receive the soft copy of the signed endorsement as an advance copy	2.1 Affix seal and release to the proponent the soft copy of the signed endorsement.	None	30 minutes	PIED's Investment Officer
ТОТА	L	None	15 days 30 minutes	



ENDORSEMENT OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS TO THE BOARD OF INVESTMENT AND PHILIPPINE ECONOMIC ZONE AUTHORITY

Procedure for agency endorsement of tourism development projects to appropriate government agencies for the availment of business incentives and grant of permits, clearances and franchises.

Office or Division:	Project and Investment	Evaluation Division	
Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction		
Type of	G2C (Government to Client)		
Transaction:	G2B (Government to Bus	,	
Who may avail:		m project developers/owners listed in IPP	
•		lan) who want to avail business incentives,	
	permits and clearances f	rom government incentive giving agencies.	
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
GENERAL REQUIRE	MENTS		
DOT OTSR PIED Forn	n 001 (1 notarized copy	Project and Investment Evaluation Division	
or 1 scanned copy)			
1. Municipal/City G	Sovernment's certification	City Hall/Municipal Office/Department of	
or approval of d	•	Environment and Natural Resources	
project/activity in			
proponent/owne			
	nental Compliance		
,	tarized copy or 1		
scanned copy)			
Project Descript		Proponent	
(1 notarized cop or 1 scanned copy)		Drononout	
3. Feasibility Study with statistical data that shows the need to construct an		Proponent	
concerned locat	nmodation facility in the		
	n Establishments only)		
,	y or 1 scanned copy)		
4. Vicinity/Location		Proponent	
_	an (1 notarized copy or 1	- roponom	
scanned copy)	() () () () () () () ()		
	ns & elevators of all	Proponent	
structures & facilities preferably signed		,	
by a Licensed Architect. Exterior			
perspective or 5" x 7" reproduction of the			
same. Facilities for PWD to include room			
allocation. One PWD room for every 50			
up to 150 rooms, and 1 for every 100			
	or less than 50 rooms at		
	room. (1 notarized copy		
or 1 scanned co	py)		



6. Copies of the Bureau of Lands Location (Survey) Plan and Certificate of Land Ownership or Lease Contract or Rights or any agreement entered into for the development of the land. (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy) In the absence of the title/s to the property/ies, submit Affidavit of Ownership SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS	Bureau of Land/Registrar's Office
For Corporation/Partnership/Association and Other Entities:	
1. Certified true copy of the applicant's Articles of Incorporation/Partnership (amended copy, if applicable) (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy) 2. Notarized Board Resolution authorizing the following: a. Authority to sign the application (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy) b. Authority to transact business with the Department (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy) c. Authority to file the application (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy)	Securities and Exchange Commission/Department of Trade and Industry
For Single/Sole Proprietorship:	
Notarized authorization letter from the owner authorizing the following:	
a. Authority to transact business with the Department (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy)	Department of Trade and Industry
 b. Authority to file the application certified true copy of the applicant's Bureau of Trade and Consumer Protection (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy) 	



issued by DTI	Registration (BTCPCR) . (1 notarized copy or 1			
scanned copy CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
1. Submit the DOT	1.1.1 Check the	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE PIED's
OTSR PIED Form 001 and all the Documentary Requirements thru email.	completeness of the application documents. 1.1.2 Acknowledge receipt of	None	1day	Investment Officer
	complete documents for evaluation / appropriate action.			
	1.1.3. Incomplete application documents will be returned to the proponent for completion.			
	1.2 Evaluate documents and prepare transmittal memorandum to the Office of the OIC- Undersecretary for TRCRG and Endorsement Letter to BOI / PEZA together with the letter to the proponent Application.	None	1day	PIED's Investment Officer
	1.3 Review transmittal Memorandum and Endorsement Letter to BOI / PEZA and affix initials and endorse to OTSR Director	None	2 days	Division Chief



	1.4 Endorse, Recommend approval to the TOCTSR OIC- Assistant Secretary	None	2 days	OTSR Director
	1.5 Review and affix initials and endorse to TRCRG OIC-Undersecretary	None	1 day	TRCRG Assistant Secretary
	1.6 Sign the Endorsement Letter to BOI / PEZA and remands the same to PIED for release.	None	3 days	TRCRG OIC- Undersecretary
2. Receive the soft copy of the signed endorsement as advance copy	2.1 Affix seal on the soft copy of the signed endorsement and release to the proponent.	None	30 minutes	PIED's Investment Officer
ТО	TAL	None	10 days 30 minutes	



ENDORSEMENT FOR TOURISM ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM (TRIP) PROPOSAL

Endorsement of TRIP proposals to concerned DOT regional offices for evaluation under the TRIP guidelines

Office or Division:	Office of the Undersecretary for Tourism Regulation,				
	Coordination and Resource Generation (OUSEC-TRCRG)				
Classification:	Complex Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)				
	G2C (Government to	Citizen)			
Who may avail:	All				
CHECKLIST OF R			WHERE TO S	ECURE	
TRIP Proposal (1 original	al/photocopy)	Proponer	nt	,	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Forward TRIP proposals to the Office of the OUSEC-TRCRG.	1.1 Receive and record TRIP proposals in the database.	None	1 day	Senior TOO/Executive Assistant IV	
	1.2 Draft endorsements to concerned Regional Offices (ROs) and letters of receipt to proponents.	None	1 day	Senior TOO/Executive Assistant IV	
	1.3 Approval of the Undersecretary on the endorsements to ROs and letters of receipt to proponents.	None	3 days	Undersecretary	
TO	1.4 Send signed endorsements to concerned ROs and letters of receipt to proponents.	None None	2 days 7 days	Senior TOO/Executive Assistant IV/ Administrative Aide VI	
I C	TAL	NOHE	ı uays		



EXTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS HANDLING

Handling procedure of external correspondence in the Office of the Secretary.

Office or Division:	Office of the Secretary				
Classification:	Complex Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to	Client)			
	G2B (Government to	Business E	Entity)		
	G2G (Government to	Governme	nt)		
Who may avail:	External Party (Privat	e/Public)			
CHECKLIST OF R	REQUIREMENTS	V	VHERE TO S	ECURE	
External Corresponden copy)	ce (1 soft/original	Requestir	ng Party/Send	ler	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESS ING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E	
1. Send correspondence via email or through DOT Records and Communications Section	1.1 Receive and acknowledge incoming communications.	None	15 minutes	Admin. Assistant V and Senior Admin. Assistant III	
	1.2 Documents received through DOT Records and Communications Section shall be sent to OSEC's official email address (as scanned)	None	1 hour	Staff from Records and Communication Section	
	1.3 Categorize documents/ communications whether urgent,	None	15 minutes	Admin. Assistant V and Senior Admin. Assistant III	

MENT OF
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
SHIT IPPINES

 			CIPPE
external, or confidential.			
1.4 Initially review and sort out received documents (includes staff work, if necessary)	None	2 hours	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV
1.5 Route documents/ communications to offices concerned (based on current designation and thematic assignments) For documents/ communications intended for the COS/HEA, check completeness thereof and endorse the same to the aforementioned officials for appropriate	None	20 minutes	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, Executive Assistant IV
 action, instruction, and/or approval.			
1.6 Encode all documents received by OSEC, including corresponding action/s taken,	None	4 hours	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV



	through a matrix/summary			
	I.7 Review and provide instructions on the matrix/ summary and/or sign action documents, if applicable, for other offices, agencies, requesting parties, and/or agency clients	None	3 days	Head Executive Assistant
1	I.8 Provide action/route documents to offices concerned (based on the instructions given by HEA on the summary of documents)	None	5 hours	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV
TOTA	L		5 days, 1 hour, 50 minutes	



FREEDOM OF INFORMATION (FOI) REQUESTS

This service covers the receiving and processing of the FOI requests received by the Department.

Office or Division:	Office or Division: General Services Division – Records & Communication Section					
Classification:	Highly Technical	Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Governmen	t to Client)				
	G2B (Governmen	t to Business Entity)				
	G2G (Government to Government)					
Who may avail:	All					
CHECKLIST OF REC	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
	For Manu	al FOI Requests				
1. FOI Request Form (2	original copy)	DOT – Records & Communication Section				
2. One (1) valid governm with photograph and sign requesting party (1 photograph)	nature of the ocopy)	BIR, Post Office, DFA, PSA, SSS, GSIS, Pag- Ibig, Philhealth, COMELEC, LTO				
3. Two (2) valid governments with photograph and signification of the principal requestor (if requestor through a representative)	nature of the guest is made	Requesting Party				
4. Signed written authorize principal requestor (if requestor through a representative)	quest is made	Principal Requestor				
5. Board Resolution, Cor Secretary's Certificate, o written document (if requ juridical entity) (1 original copy)	r other acceptable lest is made by a	Requesting Company				
6. Company or organization I.D. (if request is made by a natural person who is a member, employee, affiliated with, or related to the juridical entity, company, or organization and the request is made not in behalf of such) (1 photocopy)		Requesting Party				
7. Signed written indorsement of the teacher, professor, or instructor (if request is made by a student) (1 original copy)		Academic Institution				
	For eFOI	Portal Requests				
1. eFOI Request Form		e-FOI Portal				



2. One (1) valid government issued I.D. with photograph and signature of the requesting party (1 scanned copy)

BIR, Post Office, DFA, PSA, SSS, GSIS, Paglbig, Philhealth, COMELEC, LTO

3. Two (2) valid government issued I.D. with photograph and signature of the principal requestor (if request is made through a representative) (1 scanned copy)

Requesting Party

www.foi.gov.ph

4. Signed written authorization of the principal requestor (if request is made through a representative) (1 scanned copy)

Principal Requestor

5. Board Resolution, Corporate Secretary's Certificate, or other acceptable written document (if request is made by a juridical entity) (1 digital certified true copy) Requesting Company

6. Company or organization I.D. (if request is made by a natural person who is a member, employee, affiliated with, or related to the juridical entity, company, or organization and the request is made not in behalf of such) (1 scanned copy)

Requesting Party

7. Signed written indorsement of the teacher, professor, or instructor (if request is made by a student) (1 scanned copy)

Academic Institution

is made by a student) (1	17/		,	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the FOI Request Form with all the other requirements (Manual Request); or Fills-out the FOI Request Form in the eFOI portal and attach all the other requirements (eFOI Portal Request).	1. Receive and verify FOI request if it is a fully compliant FOI request and forward to the FDM. In case of denial, notify and advise the requesting party of the denial of	None	1 day	FOI Receiving Officer (FRO)



			CIPPL
the FOI request within 15 days. Request for Clarification shall toll the running of the 15 working day processing time and shall commence again after the required clarification is received by the FRO. If the information requested requires extensive search of the records or cannot be easily retrieved, a twenty (20) working day extension may be availed by			
the FRO/FDM. 1.2 Forward the request to the FOI Focal Person concerned. In case of denial, notify and advise the requesting party of the denial of the FOI request within 15 days.	None	1 day	FOI Decision Maker (FDM)
3. Retrieve and provide the requested information to the FOI Decision Maker.	None	10 days	FOI Focal Person



2. Receive the requested information.	4. Release the information to the requesting party.	None	1 day	FOI Decision Maker
TOTAL			15 days	



INTERNSHIP APPLICATION (ONLINE APPLICANTS)

Application for On-The-Job Training for Online Applicants.

Office or Division:	Training and Development Division					
Classification:		Complex Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to	o Clients)				
Who may avail:	Students Applicants					
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS	V	VHERE TO SEC	URE		
Resume (1 original copy		Student Appli				
Endorsement Letter from	n the Academic	Dean/Practicu	um Coordinator			
Institution (1 original)						
Parent's Consent /Waive			ian or Practicum			
Memorandum of Agreen	nent (4 sets original	Training and I	Development Di	vision		
copy)		_				
2x2 ID Picture (2 pcs)		Student Appli				
Online DTR via Google	Sheet (1	Training and I	Development Di	vision		
scanned/soft copy						
Accomplishment Report	(1scanned/soft	On-the-Job T	rainees			
copy)	1/ 6	0 11 11 7				
Evaluation Form (1scan		On-the-Job T		DEDOON		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN	PERSON		
ACCEPTANCE OF APP	ACTIONS	DE PAID	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
1. Send Resume and	1.1 Acknowledge	None	5 minutes	TDD Staff		
Endorsement Letter	the receipt of the	INOTIC	3 minutes	TDD Stall		
from the Academic	application, and					
Institution together	provide a checklist					
with the complete	of documentary					
requirements.	requirements.					
7 7 7	1.2 Screen and	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff		
	check all of the					
	requirements					
	submitted.					
	Note: Incomplete					
	requirements shall not					
	be accepted and returned to the					
	applicant for					
	completion. The					
	applicant shall be					
	notified of incomplete submission.					
	Gabinioolon.					
	2.1 Set a schedule	None	3 days	TDD Staff		
	for an interview					
	and notify the					



	applicant thru e- mail, text message, or thru other communication platforms of the schedule of interview. Note: Processing Time shall commence upon acknowledgement of applicant of the notification.			
2.2 Attend the virtual interview conducted by TDD	2.2 Conduct virtual interview	None	1 hour	TDD Staff
	2.2 Evaluate applicants based on the results of the interview.	None	2 hours	TDD Staff
2.3 Acknowledge notification from TDD	2.3 Notify the applicant of the result of the interview. If the applicant passed, the TDD shall inform the applicant of the schedule of predeployment orientation. Note: Processing Time shall commence upon acknowledgement of applicant of the notification.	None	1 day	TDD Staff
3.1 Attend the pre- deployment orientation online	3.1 Conduct predeployment orientation online according to schedule.	None	1 hour	TDD Staff



				MI
	0.00			TDD 0: "
	3.2 Prepare Memorandum endorsing the qualified OJT applicant and forward it to the requesting office.	None	30 minutes	TDD Staff
	3.3 Approve the endorsement memorandum	None	30 minutes	TDD Chief
3.2 Acknowledge the notification of deployment	3.4 Endorse the OJT for deployment to the assigned office and notify the OJT of his/her deployment	None	30 minutes	TDD Staff
4. Start the internship program.	4. Monitor the OJT	None	-	TDD Staff
Note: Processing time for the internship proper depends on the OJT's performance				
5.1 Upon completion of the prescribed hours of internship, OJT to submit complete requirements for checking and evaluation.	5.1 Check the completeness of the requirements submitted. Note: Incomplete requirements will not be accepted and the concerned OJT shall be notified.	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff
	5.2 Prepare the Certificate of Completion.	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff
	5.3 Approve and sign the Certificate of Completion	None	1 day	TDD Chief
5.2 Receive the Certificate of Completion	5.3 Notify the applicant that the Certificate is ready	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff



for pick up and release the Certificate of Completion to the OJT.			
TOTAL	None	5 days 6 hours 30 minutes	TDD Staff



INTERNSHIP APPLICATION (WALK-IN APPLICANTS)

Application for On-the-Job Training for Walk-in Applicants

Office or Division:	Training and Development Division			
Classification:	Complex Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to Client)			
Who may avail:	Students Applicants			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS			WHERE TO S	ECURE
Resume (1 original copy)		Student a		
Endorsement Letter from	the Academic	Dean/Pra	cticum Coordinate	or
Institution (1 original)				
Parent's Consent /Waiver	(1 photocopy	Parent/Gu	uardian or Practic	um Coordinator
copy)				
Memorandum of Agreeme	ent (4 sets original	Training a	and Development	Division
copy)				
Medical Certificate (1 pho	tocopy)	Medical L Clinic	aboratory or Acad	demic Institution's
2x2 ID Picture (2 pcs)		Student A	pplicant	
Monthly DTR (1 original c			and Development	Division
Accomplishment Report (ob Trainees	
Evaluation Form (1 original			ob Trainees	
Overtime Request /Officia	Il Business Pass (1	Training a	and Development	Division
photocopy)				
Clearance Slip (1 photoco	ppy)	Training and Development Division		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
ACCEPTANCE OF APPR	PLICATION		l	
Submit resume and endorsement letter with the complete requirements to the TDD.	1.1 Screen and review the documents submitted. Note: Incomplete requirements shall not be accepted and returned to the applicant for completion.	None	5 minutes	TDD Staff
	1.2 Set a schedule for an interview and notify the applicant	None	3 days	TDD Staff



	Note: Processing Time shall commence upon acknowledgement of applicant of the notification.			
Proceed to the DOT for the scheduled interview.	2.1 Screen and evaluate the OJT applicant through the conduct of the interview.	None	4 hours	TDD Staff
	2.2 Notify the applicant of the result of the interview.	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff
	If the applicant passed, the TDD shall inform the applicant of the schedule of predeployment orientation.			
	Note: Processing Time shall commence upon acknowledgement of applicant of the notification.			
3. Attend the pre- deployment orientation	3.1 Conduct pre- deployment orientation.	None	2 hours	TDD Staff
	4.1 Prepare Memorandum endorsing the qualified OJT applicant and forward it to the requesting office.	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff
	4.2 Approve the endorsement memorandum	None	30 minutes	TDD Chief



Proceed to the TDD office for deployment to the assigned DOT office.	4.3 Endorse the OJT to the assigned office and notify the OJT of his/her deployment	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff
Start the internship program	5. Monitor the OJT	None	-	TDD Staff
Note: Processing time for the internship proper depends on the OJT's performance				
6.1 Upon completion of the prescribed hours of internship, OJT to submit complete requirements for checking and evaluation.	6.1 Check the completeness of the requirements submitted. Note: Incomplete requirements will not be accepted and the concerned OJT shall be notified.	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff
	6.2 Prepare the Certificate of Completion.	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff
6.2 Receive the Certificate of Completion	6.3 Release the Certificate of Completion to the OJT.	None	5 minutes	TDD Staff
Total		None	3 days, 4 hours, 50 minutes	TDD Staff



ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF TAX WITHHELD

Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld (BIR Form 2306/2307) to creditors, suppliers, service providers covered under the tax law

Office or Division:	Accounting Division			
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B (Government to Business)			
Who may avail:	Creditors/Suppliers/	Service Pro		
CHECKLIST OF RE			WHERE TO S	ECURE
Signed Disbursement Vol	•	Cash Divis	sion	
supporting documents (1				
Tax Identification Number	•		Suppliers/ Service	Providers
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Request Certificate of Tax Withheld upon claim of check/ADA.	1.1 Receives request for Certification	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant
	1.2 Encodes BIR Form 2306/2307 thru online e-BIR Forms system.	None	1 day	Administrative Assistant
	1.3 Reviews & sign the Certificate of Tax Withheld (BIR Form 2306/2307).	None	1 day	Chief Accountant/ Accountant IV/ Accountant III
2. Receive Certificate of tax withheld (BIR FORM 2306 & 2307)	1.4 Release the Certificate of Tax Withheld (BIR Form 2306/2307).	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
TOTAL	<u> </u>	None	2 days and 2 hours	



LDDAP/ADA PAYABLES

Payables or obligations of the Department of Tourism to the creditors/speakers shall also be made through direct deposit at the creditors' or payees' Land Bank account after the preparation and approval of related documents and LDDAP/ADA (List of Due and Demandable Accounts Payable / Advice to Debit Account). Once approved, the Advice of Checks Issued and Cancelled (ACIC) will then be prepared, approved, and transmitted to the DOT's Land Bank branch of account together with the LDDAP/ADA for corresponding debit and credit of payment/s.

Office or Division:	Cash Section –General Services Division			
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of	G2B –Government to Business Entity			
Transaction:	G2C –Government to Citizen			
	G2G – Government	to Governm	ent	
Who may avail:	Business Owner/Sig	gnatory; Prof	essional Speaker;	or Authorized
-	Representative	-	·	
CHECKLIST OF RI	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
Official Receipt (OR) or	Collection Receipt	Company/M	Nother Office as iss	sued by BIR
(CR) and Sales/Billing	Invoice (1 original			•
copy)	, -			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
If payment has been	Accepts and	None	5 minutes	Cashier
deposited already,	checks the			
proceed to DOT Cash	accuracy of the			
section for pick-up of	Official Receipts			
Tax Certificate/s and				
issuance of OR/s or				
Collection Receipt/s				
and Sales/Billing				
Invoice/s				
Affixes signature,	Ensures that the	None	5 minutes	Cashier
write complete	client signs the			
name, and date in	Disbursement			
the received section	Vouchers and			
of the Disbursement	issues Tax			
Voucher/s	Certificates			
Check the accuracy	12 Attaches OR/s	None	5 minutes	Cash Staff
of the tax	or CR/s and			
certificate/s; then,	Sales/Billing			
process completed	Invoice/s to the			
,	DV			
TOTA	\L	None	2 days 4 hours	
			5 minutes	



MAINTENANCE OF DATABANK OF PROPERTY OFFERINGS FOR TOURISM INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Procedure for the validation of information provided by the property owner/s and LGU/s regarding property offerings to be included in the official databank of tourism investment opportunities.

Office or Division:	Project and Investment Evaluation Division					
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to Client)					
	G2G (Government to Government)					
Who may avail:	Any qualified person/group or Local Government Unit interested to					
		offer their property for tourism development purposes				
CHECKLIST OF RE			WHERE TO S			
Property Information Que		Project and	l Investment Evalu	ation Division		
(1 photocopy or 1 scanne						
Letter of Intent to Sell or		Proponent				
photocopy or 1 scanned				0.65		
Original/Transfer Certific		Bureau of I	_ands/Registrar's (Office		
(OCT/TCT) (1 photocopy	y or 1 scanned					
copy)						
Note: If Tax Declaration,	provide a copy of					
certification from Bureau						
regarding the status of a						
Location/Vicinity Map (1		Proponent				
scanned copy)		Troponont				
Cadastral Map (1 photoc	opy or 1 scanned	Planning O	office of City/Munic	ipality		
copy)	.,					
High Resolution Photo of	f the property (1	Proponent				
photocopy or 1 scanned	copy)					
Latest Land Tax Receipt	* (1 photocopy or	City/Municipality				
1 scanned copy)						
	AGENCY	FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON		
CLIENT STEPS	ACTIONS	TO BE	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
Submit Information	1.1 Acknowledge	PAID None	1day	PIED's Investment		
Questionnaire (PIQ)	receipt of the	INUITE	Tuay	Officer		
and complete	complete			OIIIOGI		
documentary	documents.					
requirements thru	accumonts.					
email						
2	1.2 Evaluate	None	1 day	PIED's Investment		
	documents			Officer		
	received.					



	1.3 Conduct ocular inspection of the proposed property to include the same in the Databank of Property Offerings for Tourism Investment Opportunities.	None		PIED's Investment Officer
TOTA		None	2 working days	



MEDIA COVERAGE REQUESTS

Procedure for granting requests for media and communication support primarily to the different offices of the Department including its regional offices, attached agencies, local government units, and other tourism stakeholders.

Office or Division:	Office of Public Aff	airs and Ac	lvocacy		
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of	G2G (Government to				
Transaction:	G2B (Government to		Entities)		
	G2C (Government to	o Client)			
Who may avail:	DOT and its attache				
	(LGUs/Tourism Stak	ceholders) th			
CHECKLIST OF R			WHERE TO S	ECURE	
Approved OPAA Requicopy)	uest Form (1 original	OPAA Offic	ce		
Event Background/Bri	efer (1 original copy)	Requesting	g Office/Party		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLILINI SILFS	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
Submit duly	1.1 Record request	None	5 Minutes	Administrative	
accomplished	and prepare			Assistant, OPAA	
OPAA Service	routing slip.				
Request Form with					
information on the					
proposed event.					
	1.2 Assign to	None	5 minutes	Director,	
	appropriate			OPAA	
	OPAA Division.				
	1.3 Assign the	None	5 minutes	Division Chief,	
	request to			OPAA	
	OPAA staff.			T	
	1.4 Coordinate	None		Team leader, OPAA	
	with client for		20 Minutes		
	logistics.	Ness	30 Minutes	Information Officer	
	1.5 Send out media invites.	None	20 minutes	Information Officer, OPAA	
		None	5 Minutos		
	1.6 Follow-up media invitees.	None	5 Minutes	Information Officer, OPAA	
	1.7 Send list of	None 5 Minutes Information Officer,			
	confirmed			OPAA	
	media to client.				
TOT	AL	None	1 hour 15 minute	es	



PAYMENT THROUGH CHECKS

Payables or obligations of the agency to creditors shall be made through an issuance of Modified Disbursement System (MDS) checks or also known as government checks after the preparation and approval of related documents.

Office or Division:	Cash Section – Ger	Cash Section – General Services Division			
Classification:	Simple				
Type of	G2B -Government	to Business I	Entity		
Transaction:	G2C –Government		-		
	G2G – Government	to Governme	ent		
Who may avail:	Business Owner/Sig	natory; Profe	essional Speaker h	nimself; or	
	Authorized Represe	ntative	-		
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE				
Government Issued ID	or Company ID (1	BIR, Post C	Office, DFA, LTO, F	PSA, SSS, GSIS,	
original, 1 photocopy)			Company/Mother C	Office	
Authorization Letter (1		Company/M	Nother Office		
Business Owner/Signa	tory's Valid ID (1	Company's	Owner/Signatory		
photocopy) in the case					
Special Power of Attorr		Payee/Spea	aker		
in the case of a represe	entative (1 original				
copy)					
Official Receipt (OR) or		Company/M	Nother Office as iss	sued by BIR	
(CR) and Sales/Billing					
company concern (1 or			<u> </u>		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Concerned	1. Receives the	None	5 minutes	Cash Staff	
office/staff	Disbursement				
forwards the	Voucher (DV) and				
Disbursement	checks if there is				
Voucher (DV) with	complete				
complete	supporting				
supporting	documents				
documents	attached				
	2. Prepares and	None	10 minutes	Cash Staff	
	records Check/s to				
	the outgoing				
	logbook				
	3. Reviews and	None	5 minutes	Section Head	
	signs the Check/s				
	prepared	No. 10 Maria de la 20			
	4. Routes the	None	10 minutes	Cash Staff	
	Check/s to the				



	1	Т		,
	5. Receives and signs the Check/s	None	Based on the processing period of the office	Check Signatory
	6. Receives the and records the Check/s in the Warrant Register Book	None	5 Minutes	Cash Staff
	7. Prepares the Advice of Checks Issued and Cancelled (ACIC)	None	5 Minutes	Cash Staff
	8. Reviews and approves the ACIC and forwards to the GSD Head for signature	None	5 Minutes	Head, Cash Staff
	9. Approves and signs the manual ACIC	None	5 Minutes	GSD Chief
	10. Transmits the approved ACIC and softcopy to depository bank	None	3 Hours	Messenger
	11. Calls the creditors for pick-up of check/s	None	10 Minutes	Cash Staff
2. Proceeds to lobby to log-in, then proceeds to Cash section and presents Tax Certificate, and other requirements	12. Accepts and evaluates the requirements of the creditors	None	5 Minutes	Cashier
3. Affixes signature, name, and date in the Warrant Register Book and in the Disbursement Voucher	13 Ensures that the creditor fills out the Warrant Register Book and the Disbursement Voucher properly	None	5 minutes	Cashier
4. Issues Official Receipt (if through a Collection Receipt, provide	14. Checks the accuracy of Official Receipt (OR) issued by the	None	5 minutes	Cash Staff



sales/billing invoice) for a company-creditor	client; or Collection Receipt and Sales/Billing Invoice and issues the check/s and tax certificate/s			
TOTA	AL	None	4 hours 15	
			minutes	



PROCESSING OF APPLICATION FOR VACANT POSITIONS

Office or Division:

Human Resource procedure for the processing of application of internal and external applicants to published vacant positions.

Human Resource Division

Classification:	Highly Technical Tra	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government t				
	G2G (Government t				
Who may avail:	Internal and Externa	al Applicants			
CHECKLIST OF RE			WHERE TO S		
Letter of Intent (1 original		Applicants	(Internal/Externa	l)	
copy sent thru email per applied for)	·				
Personal Data Sheet (1 vacant position applied to		Applicants	(Internal/Externa	1)	
Work Experience Sheet vacant position applied f	(1 original copy per	Applicants	(Internal/Externa	1)	
Copy of Civil Service Eli		Applicants	(Internal/Externa	1)	
Rating (1 authenticated	-		•	,	
original copy is presente	ed)				
Certificate/s of Training/			(Internal/Externa		
Transcript of Records (1		Applicants	(Internal/Externa	l)	
copy or photocopy, if ori	ginal copy is				
presented)		A l' 1	/1. (1/5 (1\	
Copy of Performance Ra	• , ,	Applicants (Internal/External)			
rating periods if applicat	l certified copy)	FEES			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1 ST PHASE – PAPER S	CREENING OF APP	LICATIONS	(COMPLEX TR	ANSCATION)	
Submit Letter of	1.1.Receive the	None	30 minutes	HRD Receiving	
Intent with all	application			Staff/ Recruitment,	
supporting	through email			Selection &	
documents,	or personal			Placement (RSP)	
through e-mail or	delivery to			Processor (HRMO)	
through	HRD Office.				
courier/walk-in at	If received				
registered office address on or	through email,				
before the	generate a				
prescribed	response to				
deadline.	1000010010				

^{*} Pursuant to 2017 ORAOHRA, filling up of vacant positions must not exceed nine (9) months from the date of publication.



	acknowledge receipt. For personal delivery, acknowledge receipt thereof			
Await HR reply on the result of the initial screening	2.1 Prepare notice/ letter informing applicant/s whether qualifications meet minimum Qualification Standards requirements with further advice as to the next step of hiring procedure.	None	5 days after deadline of publication	HRD-RSP Processor (HRMO)
	2.2 Sign the notice/letter reply to the applicant/s.	None	15 minutes	Chief, HRD
	2.2 Send out notice/letter reply.	None	1 hour	HRD Releasing Staff
ТОТА	L	None	6 days 45 minutes	

2 ND PHASE – QUALIFYING EXAMINATIONS AND INITIAL INTERVIEW (for those who passed the paper screening) (COMPLEX TRANSACTION)					
3. Wait for the notification of the schedule for the preliminary interview and examination.	Schedule the conduct of initial interview, and qualifying exams (for Central Office's vacancies)	None	Within 5 days	Administrative Assistant V (Licensed Pyschometrician)	
4. Wait for the results of the initial interview and qualifying exams.	4.1 Prepare the report of examination and notice to the	None	2 days after the interview and exams	Administrative Assistant V (Licensed Pyschometrician)	



	applicant/s on the results of the initial interview and examination			
	4.2 Sign the evaluation report and notice to the applicant/s	None	Within 1 day	Chief, HRD
TOTA	L	None	8 days	

	3 RD PHASE – CONDUCT OF INTERVIEW BY THE END-USER AND TECHNICAL EXAMS (for those who passed the HR's initial interview and qualifying exams)					
5. Await the schedule of enduser's interview and conduct of the technical examination	5.1 Prepare endorsement to the end-user of the roster of qualified applicants.	None	10 minutes	RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)		
	Central Office Vacancies: 1-2 weeks schedule for interview and technical exams given by the end- user.					
	Regional Office Vacancies: Initial interview, qualifying and technical exams are done in the regional offices.					
	End-users are given one month to give shortlist for panel interview and deliberation.					
	5.2 Sign the transmittal/ endorsement	None	5 minutes	Chief, HRD		



			CIPPU
 memorandum to the end- user/regional director.			
5.3 Send out the signed memorandum to the office concerned or through email to the regional offices with all supporting documents.	None	15 minutes	RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
5.4 Inform the HRD-RSP of the conduct of interview and technical examination.	None	7 days from receipt of HRD's memo (1 month processing time with enduser)	End-user (operating unit)
5.5 Notify applicant/s through phone call and/or email of the schedule 1 -2 weeks after notification (Central Office).	None	1 day from receipt of memo/advice from the end- user (Central Office)	RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
5.6 End-user to conduct the interview and technical examination (Central Office.)	None	14 days	End-user (operating unit) Administrative Assistant V (Licensed Pyschometrician)
5.7 Evaluate the examination results and submits Pre- Employment Interview Form. Inform HRD of the shortlist of candidates for	None	7 days after the interview and exams	End-user (operating unit) Chief, HRD (technical exams)



the panel interview and deliberation.			
TOTAL	None	28 days 30 minutes	

4 TH PHASE – PANEL user's interview and t		IBERATIO	N (for those w	ho passed the end-
6 Wait for the schedule of the Human Resource Merit Selection and Promotions Board (HRMPSB) panel interview.	6.1 Upon receipt of end-user's shortlist of qualified candidates, check the availability of HRMPSB members for the panel interview. Prepare the memorandum for the meeting and agenda. Prepare a comparative assessment sheets and an interview guide for the qualified candidates.	None	7 days	RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
	6.2 Sign the memorandum and agenda	None	1 day	HRPMSB Chairperson
	6.3 Route the memorandum and agenda to HRMPSB members and notifies the candidate/s. Informs the Regional Office-Admin Officer at	None	1 day	RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)



	least a week before the schedule of the panel interview.			
	6.4 Conduct the panel interview.	None	1 day	HRMPSB Members
	6.5 Prepare Summary of Ratings prior to deliberation.		30 minutes	HRMPSB Secretariat
	6.6 Conduct deliberation of candidates.		1 days	HRMPSB Members
	6.7 Prepare HRMPSB Documentation.		7 days	HRMPSB Secretariat
	6.8 Route the HRMPSB documentations to HRMPSB members for signature.	None	3 days	HRMPSB Secretariat
	6.9 Submit the HRMPSB Documentation to the Office of the Secretary for approval.	None	1 hour	HRMPSB Secretariat
ТОТА		None	21 days 1 hour 30 minutes	



READILY AVAILABLE PHOTOS, VIDEOS, AND/OR REPORTS REQUESTS

Media and communication support primarily to the different offices of the Department including its regional offices, attached agencies, local government units, and other tourism stakeholders.

Office or Division:	Office of Public Affair	s and Advo	сасу	
Classification:	Simple Transactions		-	
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to G			
	G2B (Government to B		ities)	
	G2C (Government to C			
Who may avail:	DOT Offices and/or To	urism Stake		
CHECKLIST OF F		0744000	WHERE TO SE	CURE
OPAA Request Form (1		OPAA Offic		
Event Background/Briefe	er (1 photocopy)		Office/Party	DEDOON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit duly	1.1 Record request,	None	5 Minutes	Administrative
accomplished OPAA	assign control			Assistant,
Request Form.	number to OPAA			OPAA
	Request Form and			
	prepares routing			
	slip.	Nicoc	C mains stand	Director ODAA
	1.2 Review and assign to the	None	5 minutes	Director, OPAA
	appropriate OPAA			
	Division.			
	1.3 Assign request to	None	5 minutes	Division Chief,
	OPAA staff.			OPAA
	1.4 Provide materials	None	30 minutes	Person in
	and prepares			charge of multi-
	cover letter/email.			media databank
	1.5 If sent through	None	15 minutes	Administrative
	regular mail, follow			Assistant,
	the mailing			OPAA
	procedure of the			
	Records Section.	Nia	C Missister -	A alma in internation
	1.6 Update	None	5 Minutes	Administrative
	requesting party on status of			Assistant, OPAA
	request.			UFAA
ТОТ		None	1 hour 5	
	∧∟	140116	minutes	
			1111110103	



STATISTICS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Procedure for the approval of requests for tourism-related statistical data filed by agency personnel/officers and/or its attached agencies; and external clients (private individuals/entities and/or other agencies).

Office or Division:	Statistics, Economic Analysis and Information Management Division			
Classification:	Complex Transaction			
Type of	G2G (Government to G	overnment)		
Transaction:	G2C (Government to C			
	G2B (Government to Business Entity)			
Who may avail:	DOT Central, Regional			tached Agencies
	Private Individuals/Enti	ties and/or C	Other Governmen	t Agencies and
	Instrumentalities			
	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
	listed requirements]			
Letter Request (1 origin copy)	nal copy or 1 scanned	Requesting	g Office/Employee	e/Officer
SEAIMD Data Request or 1 scanned copy)	Form (1 original copy	SEAIMD		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Send letter request through e- mail and/or accomplish SEAIMD Request Form.	1.1 Evaluate the request and assign a project officer to handle the request.	None	1 working day	SEAIMD Chief/Head
	1.2 Prepare the requested statistical data/ information, and forward to the SEAIMD Supervising TOO for review. Note: Depends on the complexity of the request and the availability of data	None	3 working days	SEAIMD Project Officer
	1.3 Review and check the statistical data/information, and	None	4 hours	SEAIMD Supervising Tourism



	endorse to the SEAIMD Chief/Head for approval.			Operations Officer
	1.3 Review the statistical data/information and approve the release of the statistical data	None	4 hours	SEAIMD Chief/Head
2 Receive the approved requested data, and subject for release	2.1 Release data to the requesting party with Feedback Form to be accomplished by the latter.	None	30 minutes	SEAIMD Project Officer
TO	TAL		5 working days and 30 minutes	



TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS FOR TOURISM DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Procedure for the approval of local government request for assistance for tourism development.

Office or Division:		Tourism Development Planning Division (TDPD)			
Classification:	Highly Technical Trans	action			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to G		nt)		
Who may avail:	Local Government Unit	s (LGU)			
	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE	
Letter Request (1 origin	nal copy)		overnment Unit		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Send formal written request.	1.1 Acknowledgement of written request and forward the request to the Joint Tourism Planning Team (JTPT).	None	1 hour	TDPD Project Officer	
	Evaluation and approval of the request by the JTPT and revert to TDPD for implementation	None	2 days	JTPT Members	
	1.2 Assign project officer to handle the request.	None	1 day	TDPD Chief	
	1.3 Prepare and send formal communication to LGU for coordination on the scope of the planning activities and date of implementation.	None	2 days	TDPD Project Officer	
	1.4 Coordinate with concerned Regional Office on the conduct of	None	3 days	TDPD Project Officer	



	local planning activities.			
	Prepare the Clearance to Proceed and all accounting documents therefor.			
	1.5 Prepare Request for Posting of Venue, Accommodation, Transportation and Consultant. Facilitate the processing of the Purchase Request for the requisition of workshop materials and airline tickets.	None	5 days	TDPD Project Officer
2. Attend the LTDP	1.6 Deploy assigned Project Officer, DOT Regional Office counterpart, and resource speaker/ facilitator (if needed) to designated area of planning activity and conduct LTDP on the scheduled date and venue.	None	5 days Note: Implementation date of LTDP based on the schedule approved by the JTPT	TDPD Project Officer DOT Regional Office
	1.7 Submit a terminal report after completion of the LTDP indicating highlights and next steps.	None	1 day	TDPD Project Officer
TO	Γ AL		19 days	



Central Office

Internal Services



ASSISTANCE FOR THE FORMULATION OF TOURISM-RELATED SPEECHES, MESSAGES, TALKPOINTS, GRAPHIC LAYOUT/ARTWORK, AND INFORMATION

Communication support to DOT officials and employees for the preparation of speeches, messages, talk points, response to information requests, and graphic layout/artwork.

Office or Division:	Office of Public A	ffairs and	d Advocacy	
Classification:	Complex Transacti	ons		
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government	to Govern	nment)	
Who may avail:	DOT Officials/Emp	loyees		
CHECKLIST OF REC	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE
Approved OPAA Request	Form (1 copy)	OPAA C	Office	
Event Background/Briefer	(1 copy)	Request	ting Office/Employ	/ee
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Submit duly accomplished OPAA Service Request Form and information on the proposed event (if available).	1.1 Record request and prepares routing slip.	None	5 Minutes	Administrative Assistant, OPAA
Training	1.2 Delegate work to the division chief.	None	5 minutes	Director, OPAA
	1.3 Assign request to OPAA staff.	None	5 minutes	Division Chief, OPAA
	1.4 Prepare assigned task.	None	5 days	Assigned staff, OPAA
	1.5 Review output.	None	1 hour	Supervisor/Division Chief
	1.6 Approve material for clearance.	None	30 minutes	Director, OPAA
	1.7 Clear material for use of client.	None	2 hours	Assistant Secretary for Branding and Marketing Communications
	1.8 Send prepared	None	5 Minutes	Assigned staff, OPAA



	material to client.			
TOTAL		None	5 days 3 hour	
			50 minutes	



APPROVAL OF LETTER OF INTENT TO RETIRE

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of approval of letter of retiring DOT personnel.

Office or Division:	Human Resource D	Human Resource Division			
Classification:	Complex Transactio	n			
Type of	G2G (Government to	G2G (Government to Government)			
Transaction:	,				
Who may avail:	Active DOT employe	ee/official w	vith the intent to re	etire	
CHECKLIST OF R					
Letter of Intent (1 origin	nal copy)	DOT Emp	oloyee/Official		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Submit Letter of Intent at least 100 days prior to the date of effectivity of scheduled retirement.	2. Receive the Letter of Intent and record the same in the logbook. Forward to the HR Record Officer/ Administrative Assistant for processing.	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff	
	1.2 Prepare the proforma Acceptance/ Approval of Retirement and endorsement memorandum to the Secretary.	None	5 minutes	HR Records Officer/Administrative Assistant V	
	1.3 Initial the transmittal memorandum of the pro forma Acceptance/ Approval of Retirement. 1.4 Forwards to the	None	10 minutes 5 minutes	HRD Receiving/	
	concerned officials for			Releasing Staff	



	initial/ endorsement . 1.5 Endorse to the Office of the Secretary.	None	1 day	Concerned Officials
2. Wait for the acceptance/ approval of retirement	2.1 Sign the pro forma Acceptance/ Approval of Retirement.	None	3 days	Approving Authority
	2.2 Furnish the concerned employee with the copy of Acceptance/ Approval of Retirement.	None	1 hour	HR Records Officer/Administrative Assistant or Receiving/Releasing Staff
тот	ÄL	None	4 days 1 hour 25 minutes	



CONTRACT NOTARIZATION

Notarization of contracts between the Department of Tourism (DOT) and the service providers or suppliers.

Office or Division:	Legal Affairs Service			
Classification:	Technical Transaction	on		
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government	to Governm	nent	
	G2C - Government	to Client		
Who may avail: Department of Tour		ism (DOT) p	ersonnel	
CHECKLIST OF REQU	JIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	CURE
Four copies of originall	y signed contract.	Requestir	ng party or project o	officer
Four original copies or certified the following:	original copies of			
Funding Certification s Budget Chief;	igned by the	Budget D	ivision	
Certificate of Availabilit by the Accounting Chie		Accountir	ng Division	
Approved BAC Resolu bidding documents;		Procurement Management Division		
5. Terms of Reference;		Procurement Management Division of Project Officer.		
	_			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON/S RESPONSIBLE
Submit the contracts with its supporting documents to the Legal Affairs Service.	1.1. Acknowledge receipt of request and check the completeness of the documentary requirements.	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant or Legal Assistant
	NOTE 1: If the documents are inconsistent and incomplete, the Administrative Assistant or the Legal Assistant shall not receive			

lf

documents

2:

and instruct the Project Officer for

compliance.

NOTE

notarized

the



				CIPPE
	documents cannot			
	be released within			
	the day due to			
	volume of			
	contracts to be			
	notarized, Project			
	Officers/			
	Requesting			
	Parties are			
	advised			
	accordingly			
	1.2. Record the	None	15 minutes	Administrative
	request in the LAS			Assistant or
	Notarization			Legal Assistant
	Tracking System;			
	1.3 Double-check	None	30 minutes	Administrative
	the documents,			Assistant, Legal
	assign the LAS			Assistant, or
	Contract Number,			Legal Officer
	and record in the			Logai Onicci
	LAS Encoded			
	Contracts.	NI	4 1	A design to the Constitute
	1.4. Fill out	None	1 hour	Administrative
	contract details (ID			Assistant, Legal
	of contracting			Assistant, or
	parties, date of			Legal Officer
	notarization,			
	notarial details),			
	imprint the notary			
	public stamp and			
	dry seal, encode			
	the notarial details			
	in the Notarial			Notary Public
	Register, and			1 Total y 1 abilo
	sign/notarize the			
	_			
	contract	None	15 minutes	Administrative
	1.5. Sort the	None	15 minutes	Administrative
	notarized			Assistant, Legal
	contracts into four			Assistant, or
	(4) sets			Legal Officer
	- LAS Copy			
	- Notary Public			
	Сору			
	- Commission and			
	Audit Copy			
	- Project Officer			
	Copy			
2. Acknowledge the receipt of	2.1. Distribute/	None	15 minutes	Administrative
the notarized contract.	Release one copy	140110	10 minutos	Assistant,
the notanzed contract.	of the notarized			Administrative
	contract to the			Aide, or Legal
	Project			Assistant



Officer/Requesting Party	
NOTE: Notarized	
documents are	
collated and	
released to Project	
Officers/	
Requesting	
Parties within the	
day	
TOTAL	2 hours and 45
	minutes



DOCUMENT HANDLING PROCEDURE IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF

Procedure for the processing of internal agency documents/requests which require ministerial action/s on the part of the agency official/s concerned.

List of documents and corresponding categories:

List of documents and corresponding categories:				
INTERNAL DOCUMENTS				
SIMPLE	COMPLEX	HIGHLY TECHNICAL		
 Daily Time Record Application for Leave Monetization of Leave Credits Clearance Form Terminal Leave Acceptance of Retirement/Resignation/Tr ansfer Individual/Office Performance Commitment and Review Form Travel Order / Authority Special Order Obligation Requests and Disbursement Vouchers (Reimbursements) Request for Notice of Cash Allocation Personnel Development Committee Action Slip and Nomination Forms Transmittal letters to attached agencies Request for Secretary's signature on a draft communication letter to other offices Update Report Memorandum Request for Renewal of JO Personnel 	 Project Proposal Request for Realignment of Funds Action Plan (Work and Financial Plans) Project Procurement and Management Plan/Annual Procurement Plan Competency-Based Assessment Process (CBAP) Related Documents Position Paper Requests for Hiring of JO Personnel Request for Entry Exemption Documents (for review and signature) 	 Memorandum Circular Administrative Order Department Order Memorandum of Agreement/Unders tanding Human Resource Merit and Promotion Selection Board (HRMPSB) Resolutions 		

Office or Division:	Office of the Undersecretary for Legal and Special Concerns / Chief of Staff
Classification:	Simple, Complex, and Highly Technical Transaction
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)
Who may avail:	DOT Offices/Personnel, Attached Agencies, Other Government Agencies and Instrumentalities, and/or Private Parties



	TIPE .
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Daily Time Record (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 1.1 Accomplished Daily Time Record 1.2 Copy of leave form (if applicable)	Requesting Party
2. Application for leave (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)2.1 Accomplished Application for Leave	Requesting Party
2.2 Copy of Special Order designating OIC (if applicable)	
3. Monetization of Leave Credits (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 3.1 Memorandum requesting for monetization of Leave Credits	Requesting Party
3.2 Endorsement from Undersecretary concerned	
4. Clearance Form (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 4.1 Accomplished Clearance Form signed by all officials concerned	Requesting Party
4.2 Copy of resignation letter/retirement letter (as accepted)	
5. Acceptance of Retirement/Resignation/ Transfer (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 5.1 Letter of of Request for Retirement/Resignation/Transfer	Requesting Party
5.2 Draft letter of acceptance6. IPCR/OPCR (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)6.1 Draft Accomplished IPCR/OPCR	Requesting Party
7. Travel Order / Authority (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 7.1 Draft Travel Order	Requesting Party
7.2 Itinerary of Travel (for official travel)	
7.3 Copy of Special Order designating OIC (if applicable)	



	CIPPE
8. Special Order (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 8.1 Draft Special Order	Requesting Party
8.2 Memorandum providing brief background on the request	
9. Obligation Requests and Disbursement Vouchers (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 9.1 Copy of vouchers, duly signed by officials concerned	Requesting Party
9.2 Copy of receipts/statement of account	
10.Request for Notice of Cash Allocation (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 10.1 Memorandum providing brief background on the request, duly 10.2 Draft letter addressed to DBM	Requesting Party, Financial Management Service
11.Personnel Development Committee Action Slip and/or Nomination Forms (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 11.1 Accomplished PDC Action Slips with corresponding consensus, and evaluation documents / Accomplished/Approved Nomination Forms	Requesting Party
11.2 Memorandum endorsing the nomination to the Secretary	
12.Transmittal letters to attached agencies (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 8.1 Memorandum providing brief background relevant to the request 8.2 Copy of draft communication letter to be signed by the Secretary	Requesting Party
13. Update Report (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)	Requesting Party



13.1 Memorandum, endorsed by the Undersecretary Concerned, providing update reports for the Secretary	
14. Project Proposal (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 14.1 Copy of Project Proposal signed by Undersecretary concerned	Requesting Party
14.2 Budget Estimates reviewed by FMS	
14.3 Travel Orders (if applicable)	
14.4 Itinerary of Travel (if applicable)	
14.5 Special Order designating OIC (if applicable)	
15.Request for Realignment of Funds (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 15.1 Memorandum providing brief background relevant to the request, endorsed by officials concerned	Requesting Party
16.Action Plan (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 16.1 Memorandum from Director, OTDPRIM providing brief background on the Action Plan	Requesting Party
16.2 Attached Work and Financial Plans, endorsed and signed by officials concerned	
17. Project Procurement and Management Plan/Annual Procurement Plan (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 17.1 Memorandum providing brief background on the Plan to be approved 17.2 Copy of PPMP and APP	Requesting Party
18.CBAP Related Documents (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)	Requesting Party



18.1 Memorandum providing brief background relevant to the CBAP-related documents for approval	
18.2 Copy of documents to be approved	
19. Position Papers (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 10.1 Transmittal Letter	Legislative Liaison Unit / Requesting Party
10.2 Draft Position Paper	
20. Requests for Renewal/Hiring of JO Personnel (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 20.1 Endorsement letter from the Office of the OIC Undersecretary for Administration and Finance and concerned office	Requesting Party
20.2 Manpower complement	
20.3 Personal Data Sheet	
21.Request for Entry Exemption (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 21.1 Draft Letter of Endorsement	Office of the Undersecretary for Admin and Finance (for SRRV) and Office of the Undersecretary for Tourism Development
21.2 Copy of ID and Passports	
21.3 SRRVisa/Other type of visa	
21.4 Copy of endorsement letter of private sector/embassy/tourism establishment, if applicable	
22. Memorandum Circular/ Administrative Orders/Department Orders (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 22.1 Memorandum providing brief background on the draft Memorandum Circular/Administrative Order/ Department Order 22.2 Draft MC/AO/DO, as reviewed by Legal Affairs Service and officials concerned	Requesting Party



23. Human Resource Merit and Promotion Selection Board (HRMPSB) Resolutions (1

scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)
11.1 Documentary Requirements of applicants

Human Resource Division

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Submit relevant documents to the Office of the Undersecretary for Legal and Special Concerns (via email)	1.1 Acknowledge receipt of the document thru Gmail	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant V and Executive Assistant III
	1.2 Categorize the type of documents received from OSEC / offices within the DOT whether urgent, for initial/ clearance, for signature, and for instruction; simple, technical, or highly technical.	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant V and Executive Assistant III
	1.3 Review and sort documents for routing to concerned offices, if applicable (Offices under Legal & Special Concerns Sector / Admin, etc).	None	25 minutes	Administrative Assistant V and Executive Assistant III



1.4 Encode documents for initial, signature, information and instructions of the Undersecretary through a matrix of all received documents within the day	None	4 hours	Executive Assistant III
1.6 Submit each document via online messaging platform to the Undersecretary for his review and instructions, indicating specific remarks, if applicable	None	15 minutes	Executive Assistant III
1.7 Download, review, provide instruction, and sign each document submitted	None	Simple: 1 day Complex: 3 days Highly Technical: 7 days	Undersecretary
1.8 Review each instruction of the Undersecretary, and prepare action documents, transmittal/reply letters to client/requesting party as may be	None	Simple: 2 hours Complex: 4 hours Highly Technical: 1 day	Executive Assistant III



	instructed by the Undersecretary			
	1.9 Prepare and release signed documents, and endorse to the OSEC documents for the Secretary's signature.	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant V and Executive Assistant III
	1.10 Encode initialed/signed documents in the online monitoring system.	None	15 minutes	Administrative Assistant V
TOTA	L	None	Simple: 2 days (16 hours), 15 minutes	
			Complex: 4 days, 2 hours, 15 minutes	
			Highly Technical: 8 days, 6 hours, 15 minutes	



DOCUMENT HANDLING PROCEDURE IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Procedure for the processing of internal agency documents/requests which require ministerial action/s on the part of the agency official/s concerned.

List of documents and corresponding categories:

List of documents and corresponding categories:					
INTERNAL DOCUMENTS					
SIMPLE	COMPLEX	HIGHLY TECHNICAL			
 Daily Time Record Application for Leave Monetization of Leave Credits Clearance Form Terminal Leave Acceptance of Retirement/Resignation/Tr ansfer Individual/Office Performance Commitment and Review Form Travel Order / Authority Special Order Obligation Requests and Disbursement Vouchers (Reimbursements) Request for Notice of Cash Allocation Personnel Development Committee Action Slip and Nomination Forms Transmittal letters to attached agencies Request for Secretary's signature on a draft communication letter to other offices Update Report Memorandum Request for Renewal of JO Personnel 	 Project Proposal Request for Realignment of Funds Action Plan (Work and Financial Plans) Project Procurement and Management Plan/Annual Procurement Plan Competency-Based Assessment Process (CBAP) Related Documents Position Paper Requests for Hiring of JO Personnel Request for Entry Exemption Documents (for review and signature) 	 Memorandum Circular Administrative Order Department Order Memorandum of Agreement/Unders tanding Human Resource Merit and Promotion Selection Board (HRMPSB) Resolutions 			

Office or Division:	Office of the Secretary
Classification:	Simple, Complex, and Highly Technical Transaction
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)



Who may avail: DOT Offices/Personnel, Attached Agencies, Other Government Agencies and Instrumentalities, and/or Private Parties

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Daily Time Record (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 1.1 Accomplished Daily Time Record	Requesting Party
1.2 Copy of leave form (if applicable)	
 Application for leave (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 2.1 Accomplished Application for Leave Form 	Requesting Party
2.2 Copy of Special Order designating OIC (if applicable)	
3. Monetization of Leave Credits (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 3.1 Memorandum requesting for monetization of Leave Credits	Requesting Party
3.2 Endorsement from Undersecretary concerned	
4. Clearance Form/Terminal Leave (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 4.1 Accomplished Clearance Form signed by all officials concerned	Requesting Party
4.2 Copy of resignation letter/retirement letter (as accepted)	
5. Acceptance of Retirement/Resignation/ Transfer (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 5.1 Letter of Request for Retirement/Resignation/Transfer	Human Resource Division
5.2 Draft letter of acceptance	
6. IPCR/OPCR (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 6.1 Draft Accomplished IPCR/OPCR	Requesting Party
7. Travel Order / Authority (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 7.1 Draft Travel Order	Requesting Party



	TIPPIN .
7.2 Itinerary of Travel (for official travel)	
7.3 Copy of Special Order designating OIC (if applicable)	
8. Special Order (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 8.1 Draft Special Order	Requesting Party
8.2 Memorandum providing brief background on the request	
9. Obligation Requests and Disbursement Vouchers (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 9.1 Copy of vouchers, duly signed by officials concerned	Requesting Party
9.2 Copy of receipts/statement of account	
10.Request for Notice of Cash Allocation (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 10.1 Memorandum providing brief background on the request, duly	Requesting Party, Financial Management Service
10.2 Draft letter addressed to DBM	
11.Personnel Development Committee Action Slip and/or Nomination Forms (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 11.1 Accomplished PDC Action Slip/Nomination Form	Requesting Party
11.2 Memorandum endorsing the nomination to the Secretary	
12.Transmittal letters to attached agencies (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 12.1 Memorandum providing brief background relevant to the request 12.2 Copy of draft communication letter to be signed by the Secretary	Requesting Party



	ALL I
13.Update Report (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 13.1 Memorandum, endorsed by the Undersecretary Concerned, providing update reports for the Secretary	Requesting Party
14. Invitation for the Secretary (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 14.1 Event Profile Sheet (EPS)	Requesting Party
15.Project Proposal (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 15.1 Copy of Project Proposal signed by Undersecretary concerned	Requesting Party
15.2 Budget Estimates reviewed by FMS	
15.3 Travel Orders (if applicable)	
15.4 Itinerary of Travel (if applicable)	
15.5 Special Order designating OIC (if applicable)	
16.Request for Realignment of Funds (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 16.1 Memorandum providing brief background relevant to the request, endorsed by officials concerned	Requesting Party
17.Action Plan (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 17.1 Memorandum from Director, OTDPTIM providing brief background on the Action Plan	Requesting Party
17.2 Attached Work and Financial Plans, endorsed and signed by officials concerned	
18. Project Procurement and Management Plan/Annual Procurement Plan (1 scanned/soft copy and 1 original) 18.1 Memorandum providing brief background on the Plan to be approved 18.2 Copy of PPMP and APP	Requesting Party



19.CBAP Related Documents (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 19.1 Memorandum providing brief background relevant to the CBAP-related documents for approval 19.2 Copy of documents to be approved	Requesting Party
20. Position Papers (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 20.1 Draft transmittal letter	Requesting Party
20.2 Draft Position Paper	
21.Requests for Renewal/Hiring of JO Personnel (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 21.1 Endorsement letter from the Office of the OIC Undersecretary for Administration and Finance and concerned office 21.2 Manpower complement	Requesting Party
21.3 Personal Data Sheet	
22. Request for Entry Exemption (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 22.1 Draft Letter of Endorsement	Office of the Undersecretary for Admin and Finance (for SRRV) and Office of the Undersecretary for Tourism Development
22.2 Copy of ID and Passports	
22.3 SRRVisa/Other type of visa	
22.4 Copy of endorsement letter of private sector/embassy/tourism establishment, if applicable	
23. Memorandum Circular/ Administrative Orders/Department Orders (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 23.1 Memorandum providing brief background on the draft Memorandum Circular/Administrative Order/ Department Order	Requesting Party



				TIPPIN
23. 2 Draft MC/AO/DO, as reviewed by Legal Affairs Service and officials concerned				
24. Human Resource Merit and Promotion Selection Board (HRMPSB) Resolutions (1 original copy of all related documents) 24.1 Documentary Requirements of applicants			Human Resour	ce Division
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Submit relevant documents to the Office of the Secretary (via email)	1.1 Acknowledge receipt of the document thru Outlook or Gmail email accounts	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant V and Senior Administrative Assistant III
	1.2 Categorize the type of document whether urgent or confidential; simple, complex or highly technical	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant V and Senior Administrative Assistant III
	1.3 Initially review and sort out received documents (includes staff work, if necessary. Check completeness thereof, and send to the Office of the Chief of Staff for review and initials)	None	25 minutes	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV
	1.4 Encode all documents	None	4 hours	Administrative Assistant V, Senior



received by OSEC, including corresponding action/s taken, through a matrix/summary			Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV
1.5 Review and provide instructions on the matrix/ summary and/or sign action documents, if applicable, for other offices, agencies, requesting parties, and/or agency clients	None	Simple: 1 day Complex: 2 days Highly Technical: 4 days	Head Executive Assistant
1.6 Provide action on instructions of HEA (based on the summary of documents)	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV
1.7 [Once received from OCOS] Documents for Secretary's signature shall be reviewed and summarized before forwarding to the Secretary	None	Simple: 1 hour Complex: 1 day Highly Technical: 3 days	Executive Assistant IV
1.8 Approves/signs/ provides additional instruction as may be deemed necessary	None	Simple: 1 day Complex: 2 days, 6 hours	Secretary



				CIPPU
			Highly Technical: 7 days	
	1.9 Prepare action documents or reply letter to client/requesting party as may be instructed by the Secretary	None	Simple: 1 hour Complex: 4 hours Highly Technical: 3 days	Executive Assistant IV
	1.10 Affix the DOT QR code and indicate the date on the signed documents.	None	5 minutes	Executive Assistant IV
	1.11 Prepare and transmit signed action documents to other offices, agencies, requesting party, and/or agency clients	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant V
TOTA	L	None	Simple: 3 days	
			Complex: 7 days	
			Highly Technical: 17 days, 6 hours	



PROCESSING OF REQUEST FOR EXTERNAL TRAINING PROGRAM

Processing of external training programs

Office or Division:	Training and Development Division			
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of	G2B (Government t	o Business	s Entities)	
Transaction:	G2G (Government		,	
Who may avail:	External Training P	roviders/CI	ients	
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
Training Proposal/	Invitation from the	External	Training Provid	er/Institutions
Training Providers				
List of Training Pro	ograms and	External	Training Provide	er/Institutions
Schedule (1 origin	al copy)			
Nomination Form	(External)	Training a	and Developme	ent Division
Comparative Asse	ssment Form	Training a	and Developme	ent Division
PDC Action Slip		Training a	and Developme	ent Division
Memorandum for 0	Committee	Training a	and Developme	ent Division
Consensus				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE	PROCESSI NG TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
ACCEPTANCE OF	INVITATION OF THE	PAID	DDOCD AM	
ACCEPTANCE OF	1.2 Evaluate/	None	1 hour	PDC
	screen the	None	i iloui	Secretariat/
	proposal based			TDD Staff
	on the			TDD Stall
	department's			
	mandate.			
	Note: If found			
	relevant, the TDD			
	shall prepare			
	Memorandum			
	inviting nominees signed by the			
	Undersecretary for			
	Administration			
	and Finance and/or			
	the Director for			
	Administrative Service.			
	If found not			
	relevant, the Under			



	secretary/ Director s hall be informed that the invitation is of no relevance to the Department's mandate.			
	2.1 Prepare the Memorandum announcing the External Training Programs/Scholar ship Programs	None	1 hour	TDD Staff
	2.2 Approve the memorandum.	None	30 minutes	TDD Chief
	2.3 Release to the Records Section with the attached nomination form for routing of announcement to all DOT offices.	None	5 minutes	TDD Staff
	Note: During pandemic and WFH arrangements, the PDC Secretariat shall forward the announcement through e-mail.			
	Route the memorandum to all concerned DOT offices	None	1 day	Records Staff
3. Submit a completely filled-out nomination form Note: Under the Work-from-	Receive and screen nomination form/s based on the prescribed deadline of submission.	None	1 hour	TDD Staff



Home Scheme, submissi on of nomination forms shall be conducted online. Turnaround time for the submission of nomination form depends on the				
employee	Evaluate the nomination, prepare comparati ve assessment and endorsement to convene the PDC and delib erate the training/scholarshi p nomination and/or endorse to the PDC Chairperson the most qualified nominee/s.	None	1 hour	TDD Staff/PDC Secretariat
Acknowledge the notification	Upon approval of all PDC members, qualified nominees will be notified through email or notice of participation.	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff/PDC Secretariat
то	TAL	None	1 day 4 hours 45 minutes	



FUND TRANSFER TO DOT REGIONAL/OVERSEAS OFFICES/ATTACHED AGENCIES

Accounting process for fund transfer to DOT Regional/ Overseas Offices and its attached agencies in support of tourism-related activities and projects.

Office or Division:	Accounting Division	Accounting Division			
Classification:	Complex Transaction				
	G2G (Government to Gov				
Who may avail:	DOT Regional Offices/Fo	reign Offic			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE	
(1 set original an	d 1 set photocopy)				
GENERAL REQUIREM	ENTS				
1. Approved Work Prog	ram (1 photocopy)	Project (Officer		
Approved Request fo original copy)	r Fund Release (1	Project (Officer		
Liquidation of previou original copy)	s fund transfers (1	Project (Officer		
Obligation Request/ E Request (1 original co		Budget I	Division		
Certification on Allotn original copy)		Budget I	Division		
6. Certificate of Availabil copy)	lity of Funds (1 original	Account	Accounting Division		
	quidated Fund Transfer (1	Accounting Division			
8. Disbursement vouche	er (2 original copies)	Accounting Division			
SPECIFIC REQUIREME		g - mare			
Adequate bond of Speci copy)		PDOT Foreign Office concerned			
Signed Fiscal Agency Socurrency) (1 original cop	` —	Project Officer			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Fund Transfer to Region	onal Offices/Attached Age	encies			
Budget Division forwards the request for fund transfer and required documents to the Accounting Division	1.1 Receives the request for fund transfer and supporting documents Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted	None	1 hour	Senior Administrative Assistant	



				MI
	1.2 Checks/reviews completeness and propriety of supporting documents Note: Incomplete documents shall be returned to the office concerned	None	1 day	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.3 Conducts final evaluation of completeness and propriety of supporting documents; Signs the DV/NTA	None	1 day	Chief Accountant
 Office of the authorized signatories receives the DVs Note: Processing time of signing of DV by the authorized signatory not included 	2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for signature on Box D.	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
то	TAL	None	2 days and 2 hours	
Fund Transfer to DOT	Foreign Offices through t	the FORE	X Account	
Budget Division forwards the request for fund transfer and required documents to the Accounting Division	1.1 Receives the request for fund transfer and supporting documents Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted	None	1 hour	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.2 Checks/reviews completeness and propriety of supporting documents Note: If documents are not in order, it shall be returned to the Project Officer for compliance	None	1 day	Senior Administrative Assistant



	1.3 Analyzes the request and reviews the computations; Prepares JEV	None	2 days	Administrative Officer IV
	1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents; Signs the DV	None	1 day	Chief Accountant
2. Office of the authorized signatories receives the DVs Note: Processing time of signing of DV by the authorized signatory not included	2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for signature on Box D.	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
3. Office of authorized signatories forwards approved DVs	3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA)	None	3 hours	Administrative Assistant
4. Office of the authorized signatories receives the LDDAP-ADA	4.1 Releases LDDAP- ADA to authorized signatories	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
TO	TAL	None	4 days and 6 hours	



GRANT OF CASH ADVANCES

Accounting process for cash advances of DOT Personnel (Regular and Co-Terminous Employees) acting as Special Disbursing Officer in the utilization of project funds or cash advances for official foreign travel allowance.

Office or Division:	Accounting Division				
Classification:	Complex Transaction				
Type of	G2G (Government to Gov	(ornmont)			
Transaction:	G2G (Government to Gov	emment)			
	DOT Personnel (Regular	and Co-Ta	rminus Employees	1	
	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE		
	and 1 set photocopy)		WIILKE TO SE	OUKL	
GENERAL REQUIR					
·	rogram/Project Proposal	DOT Emp	olovee		
	imate (1 photocopy)		,		
	oucher (2 original copies)	DOT Emp	oloyee		
	Pending Cash Advance		ng Division		
(1 original copy)			•		
	ailability of Funds (1	Accountin	ng Division		
original copy)	· ·				
5. Signed Fiscal A	gency Service (foreign	Accountin	ng Division		
currency) (1 orig					
6. Obligation Requ	est/ Budget Utilization	Budget D	ivision		
Report (one orig					
SPECIFIC REQUIR		ı			
	gnation (1 original copy)		isbursing Officer/s		
Copy of Approved B	ond Application (1	Special Disbursing Officer/s			
original copy)					
For local/foreign tra					
Copy of Travel/S	Special Order (1	DOT Emp	oloyee		
photocopy)	(T	DOTE	. 1		
	ary of Travel (Appendix A)	DOT Emp	oloyee		
(1 original copy)		DOT Emm	Navaa		
	st Travel Completed	DOT Emp	Dioyee		
(Appendix B) (1 4. Prevailing UND	Protocopy)	UNDP we	heite		
	wance (foreign travel) (1	ONDI WE	שומוני		
original copy)	wance (loreign travel) (1				
	t Itinerary (1 photocopy)	otocopy) Procurement Division			
		LBP/BSP			
original copy)	go rato (roroigir travol) (r				
2 9 100 22 17 7		FEES PROGRAMMA PERSON			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	



				CIPYU
1. Budget Division forwards signed ORS and Disbursement Voucher with supporting documents to Accounting Division	1.1 Receives the documents submitted. Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted	None	1 hour	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.2 Checks/Reviews completeness and propriety of supporting documents. Note: If documents are not in order, it shall be returned to the Project Officer for compliance	None	1 day	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.3 Analyzes the claim and reviews the computations; Prepares JEV	None	1 day	Administrative Officer IV
	1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents and validity of claims; Signs JEV and Box C of DV.	None	1 day	Chief Accountant
2. Office of the authorized signatories receives the DVs Note: Processing time of signing of DV by the authorized signatory not included	2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for signature on Box D.	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
3. Office of authorized signatories	3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant



forwards approved DVs	Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA)			
4. Office of the authorized signatories receives the LDDAP-ADA	4.1 Releases LDDAP- ADA to authorized signatories	None	30 minutes	Administrative Aide
1	TOTAL	None	3 days & 3 hours	



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT

Provide IT technical assistance to the Department official and employee

Office or Division:	Information Technology Division			
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government t	o Governme	nt)	
Who may avail:	DOT Official and Er	nployee	,	
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
IT Support/Service Slip	(1 original copy) or	ITD		
Request via email		Requesting		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	CASE 1: Reso	Ivable ICT C	oncerns	
Proceed/call ITD or send request via email	1.1 Acknowledge request submitted thru email and list initial details of the request.	None	5 minutes	IT Administrative Aide
	1.2 Record in the request IT Service Logbook.	None	5 minutes	IT Administrative Aide
2. Inform the IT personnel the problem of the ICT equipment.	2.1 Conduct Assessment and perform troubleshooting of the problem.	None	2 hours	IT Personnel
	2.2 Record the findings using IT Support/Service Slip.	None	5 minutes	IT Personnel
3. Acknowledge service thru email or by affixing his/her signature on the Service Slip and provide feedback.	5.1 Turnover the finished job and request the enduser to sign the IT Support/Service Slip as proof of acceptance	None	5 minutes	IT Personnel
TOTA	L	None	2 hours and 20 minutes	



IN-HOUSE TRAINING PROGRAM

Procedure for the availment of in-house training programs by the DOT employees/officials.

Office or Division:	Training and Development Division				
Classification:	Simple Transact				
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Governme		rernment)		
Who may avail:	Government Em		,		
CHECKLIST OF REG				O SECURE	
In-House Registration F		Training	and Developmen		
copy)	, 0		•		
Evaluation Forms (1 original	jinal copy)	Training	and Developmen	t Division	
Memorandum Announce	ement of the	Training	and Developmen	t Division	
Training Program (1 pho					
Attendance Sheet (1 pho	otocopy)	_	and Developmen	t Division	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
	Upon approval of the Training Work Program/ Training Proposal, prepare the memorandum announcing the training program and its proposed schedule.	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer	
	Route the memorandum with the attached In-House Registration Form to the various offices in the department.	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer	
Submit duly accomplished in- house registration form to the TDD.	Receive and check for the timeliness of the submission of the duly accomplished	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer	



	registration form.			
ACTUAL CONDUCT O	FTRAINING			
Attend the scheduled training program.	Conduct the training.	None		TDD Staff/Project Officer
Submit the training feedback/ evaluation forms.	Furnish the participants with a copy of the Feedback and Evaluation Forms. Consolidate the results thereof.	None	30 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer
Receive Certificates of Training.	Provide the Certificates of Training and Appearance to the participants.	None	30 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer
	Update the Employee Training Database and prepare a Terminal Report of the conducted training.	None	30 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer
TOTAL		None	2 hours 5 minutes	



ISSUANCE AND RELEASING OF APPOINTMENT

Human Resource procedure requiring final action from the Appointing Authority for the release of appointment papers to successful applicant/s.

Office or Division:	HUMAN RESOURCE DIVISION (HRD)			
Classification:	Complex Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government t	o Client)		
	G2G (Government t			
Who may avail:	Internal and Externa	al Applicant		
CHECKLIST OF RE			WHERE TO S	ECURE
Appointment Paper (3 o			source Division	
Personal Data Sheet (3	• , ,	Applicant		
Pre-employment require (ORAOHRA docs)	ements	Applicant		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1 ST PHASE – APPOIN Appointing Authority)		•	•	
Note: Action from the A				shall not exceed the
9-month period from the 1. Waits for the results		None	1 hour	HRD-RSP HR
of the deliberation and	appointment	None	i nour	Processor
final action of the	paper of			(HRMO/Admin
Appointing Authority.	successful			Assistant V)
, , , p p o	candidate from			
	receipt of final			
	action from the			
	Appointing			
	Authority			
	1.2 Releases the	None	10 minutes	HRD-RSP HR
	appointment			Processor
	paper together			(HRMO/Admin
	with the			Assistant V)
	memorandum to			
	concerned signatories			
	1.3 Signs the	None	1 day	Chief, HRD
	appropriate		,	- , -
	portion in the			Director, Admin
	appointment			Service &
	paper and			Procurement
	memorandum			Management



				A IPPUS
				HRMPSB Chairperson/ Alternate
	1.4 Endorses to the Office of the Secretary for signature of appointment paper	None	3 days	Appointing Authority
	1.5 Prepares notice/reply to the unsuccessful candidate/s	None	1 hour	HRD-RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
	1.6 Signs the notice/letter reply to the candidate/s	None	1 hour	Chief, HRD
2 ND PHASE – ISSUANO	1.7 Sends the notice/letter reply to applicant/s through personal delivery (internal) or email (external)	None	15 minutes	HRD-RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V) or Receiving/Releasing Staff
Claims the signed appointment papers	1.1 Prepares notice to the successful candidate of the issuance of appointment (including checklist of requirements), along with Position Description Form (DBM- CSC Form No. 1, Revised 2017), Oath of Office (CSC Form No. 32, Revised 2018, Certification of	None	1 day	HRD-RSP Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)



	Assumption to Duty (CSC Form No. 04, Revised 2018).			
	1.2 Signs the notice to the appointee	None	15 minutes	HRD-RSP Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
	1.3 Releases the memorandum or letter, notifying the appointee of his/her issued appointment paper containing the list of documentary requirements, the deadline for submission, and the soft copies of the required forms.	None	10 minutes	HRD-RSP Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
2. Submits the documentary requirements upon assumption to duty	2.1 Receives and records the documentary requirements Note: If incomplete, return to the official or employee for completion.	None	30 minutes	HRD-RSP Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
	2.2 Forwards to the Chief, HRD for signature of relevant forms	None	15 minutes	HRD-RSP Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
	2.3 Signs the relevant forms	None	30 minutes	Chief, HRD
	2.4 Forwards complete supporting documents to HR Records Officer (for 201 File) and HRD-	None	15 minutes	HRD-RSP Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)



	CBS for processing of initial salaries			
TOTA	AL	None	5 days 4 hours	
			50 minutes	



ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

Office or Division: Accounting Division

Issuance of Certificate of Availability of Funds for approved projects and events as pre-requisite to processing of payments

Office of Division.	Accounting Division			
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government	to Citizen)/	G2G (Governmer	nt to Government)
Who may avail:	Project Officers			
CHECKLIST OF REC			WHERE TO SE	CURE
Copy of Approved Work Program/Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (1 photocopy)		Project Offi	icer	
BAC Resolution, PhilGE amounts equivalent to n	nore than P50,000	Bids and A	wards Committee	
but less than P500,000 (1 original copy) 3. For purchase of goods - Purchase Order (1 original copy) For procurement of service requirements - Service Contract/MOA (5 original copy)		Project Offi	icer	
4. Certification of Allotment		Budget Div	rision	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLILINI SILFS	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Budget Division forwards the Certification of Availability of Allotment and the Contract, together with the supporting documents	1.1 Receives the request for CAF with supporting documents	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant II
	1.2 Reviews the contract and supporting documents	None	1 day	Administrative Assistant II
	1.3 Prepares the Certificate of Availability of Funds	None	4 hours	Administrative Assistant II
	1.4 Conducts final review of the contract and supporting documents;	None	1 day	Chief Accountant



	Signs the CAF			
2. Receives the CAF for the Contract with the supporting documents	2.1 Releases the Contract with CAF and supporting documents	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
Total:		None	2 days 6 hours	



ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF NO PENDING CASH ADVANCE

Issuance of Certificate of No Pending Cash Advance to accountable officers/ employees as pre-requisite to the availment of cash advance.

Office or Division:	Accounting Division			
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of	G2G (Government to 0	Governmen	t)	
Transaction:				
Who may avail:	Accountable Officers/Employees			
CHECKLIST OF I	REQUIREMENTS	21/2	WHERE TO SE	ECURE
None	Γ	N/A		<u> </u>
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Special Disbursing Officer (SDO) or Travelling Official/Employ ee requests for a certification of No Pending Cash Advance.	1.1 Receives request for Certification	None	1 hour	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.2 Verifies cash advance balance in the Schedule of Cash Advances and Liquidation file.	None	1 day	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.3 Encodes Certificate of No Pending Cash Advance.	None	2 hours	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.4 Reviews and signs Certificate of No Pending Cash Advance.	None	2 hours	Chief Accountant
2. Receives Certification of No Pending Cash Advances	2.1 Releases of the Certificate of No Pending Cash Advances.	None	1 hour	Senior Administrative Assistant
Total:		None	1 day 6 hours	



ISSUANCE OF ORDER OF PAYMENT

Issuance of Order of Payment Form to event participants for the collection of participation fees; refund of excess cash advances grants to Employee (Regular and Co-Terminus) for Official Travel and Special Disbursing Officer and refund of excess fund transfers from Local Government Units and Regional Offices.

Office or Division:	Accounting Division			
Classification:	Simple Transaction	า		
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government	to Citizen)/	G2G (Governmer	nt to Government)
Who may avail:	Event participants,	Employees,		
CHECKLIST OF REC	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE
For participation fees:	·			
Confirmation of participati photocopy)		Event Orga	anizer/ Project Off	icer
For refund of cash advance 1. Approved liquidation				
photocopy) 2. Notice of Obligation Request and Status Adjustment (NORSA) (1 original copy)		Accounting	Accounting Division	
For refund of financial ass LGUs/ROs:	istance to			
Deposit slip (1 photos Disbursement Vouc concerned LGU/RC	cher of the	LGUs/ROs		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Requesting party presents documentary requirements.	1.1 Receives the request for issuance of Order of Payment and documentary requirements	None	1 hour	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.2 Evaluates the documents presented; confirm the amount to be paid;	None	1 day	Senior Administrative Assistant



	Prepares the Order of Payment			
	1.3 Reviews and signs the Order of Payment.	None	4 hours	Chief Accountant
Receives the signed Order of Payment	2.1 Releases of Order of Payment.	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
Total:		None	1 day 6 hours	



LEGAL REVIEW OF DOCUMENTS

A legal comment or advice in writing which may be in a form of letter or a memorandum issued by the Legal Affairs Service to aid the requesting party regarding legal concerns.

Office or Division:	Legal Affairs Service			
Classification:	Highly Technical T			
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Governmen			
Who may avail:	Department of Tou			•
	Ŭ .	•	cal Government Un	its
	Project proponents		lemorandum of	
CHECKLIST OF REQU	Understanding/Ag	leement)	WHERE TO SEC	IIDE
Letter of Request/Memorandum		Requesting		OKL
Document subject for review an		Requesting		
documents	a no oupporting	Troquesting	party	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON/S RESPONSIBLE
Submit request through: a. Email b. Post mail service c. Personal service	1.1. Receive request and check supporting documents from the requesting party;	None	5 minutes	Administrative Aide or Administrative Assistant
	1.2. Record the received request/ document in the incoming logbook and tracking system, and endorse to the Office of the Director;	None	20 minutes	Administrative Assistant or Legal Assistant
	2. Initial review of the request/ document by the Director and if applicable, assign the legal review of request/ document to the staff;	None	2 days	Director
	3. Legal review of the request/ document through research and consultations; Draft of response (letter or	None	10 days	Director, Lawyer, or Legal Assistant



	memorandum), if assigned to a staff, endorse to			
	the Director for review;			
	4. Review of draft response (letter or memorandum);	None	3 days	Director
	5. Finalize the draft response;	None	4 days	Director, Lawyer, or Legal Assistant
	6. Approve and sign the finalized response;	None	5 minutes	Director or Lawyer
	7. Record the approved and signed response (letter/ memorandum) in the logbook and tracking system;	None	5 minutes	Administrative Assistant or Administrative Aide
2.Acknowledge receipt of the response	8. Transmit the response to the requesting party via a. email b. post mail service c. personal	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant or Administrative Aide
TOTAL	service	None	19 days, 1hour and 5 minutes	



LIQUIDATION OF CASH ADVANCES

Liquidation of cash advances after completion of travel or end of the conduct of an official event

Office or Division:	Accounting Division			
Classification:	Complex Transaction			
Type of	G2G (Government to Gov	rernment)		
Transaction:	`	,		
Who may avail:	DOT Employees/ Account	table officers		
CHECKLIST (OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	URE
GENERAL REQUI	REMENTS			
 Passport, Ti (1 photocop Terminal Reservation Certificate of photocopy Certificate of Paid vouched 	eipts (1 original copy) cket and Boarding Pass y) eport (1 photocopy) f Travel Completed (1 f Appearance (1 original) er (1 photocopy)	DOT Employ	ee	
SPECIAL REQUIR				
For special projects: 1. Summary of Expenses (1 original copy) 2. Official Receipts (1 original copy)		DOT Employee (Project Officer)		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Accountable Officer submits Liquidation Report with complete supporting documents.	1.1 Receives the Liquidation Report and supporting Documents Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted	None	1 hour	Senior Administrative Assistant
	a. Reviews and evaluates completeness and propriety of supporting documents. Prepares JEV. Note: If documents are not in order, it shall be returned to the Project Officer for compliance	None	2 days	Senior Administrative Assistant



2.	Receives copy of signed Liquidation Voucher	a. Conducts final evaluation of completeness and propriety of supporting documents; Signs Liquidation Voucher and JEV.	None	1 day	Chief Accountant
	Total:		None	3 days 1 hour	



OUTGOING MAILS HANDLING (RECORDS SECTION)

This service covers the processing and delivery to the Phil post of the outgoing mails.

Office or Division:	General Services I	Division – Re	ecords & Comm	unication Section
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government	to Governme	nt)	
Who may avail:	DOT Employees and Officials (Head Office, Regional Offices NCR			
	and IV-B)	`		
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
1. Properly filled-out Con	trol Slip for Mailing	Records an	d Communication	n Section
Services				
2. One (1) Original Copy	and two (2)	Requesting	office/employee	
Photocopies of the Ma				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the properly	1.1 Receive the	None	3 minutes	Admin
filled-out control slip	mail piece with			Assistant/Admin
for mailing services	Control Slip for			Officer I
and the mail piece.	Mailing Services			
	and validate			
	details such as			
	but not limited to			
	sender's and			
	recipient's mailing			
	address and the			
	completeness of			
	the specified enclosures.			
	1.2 Affix on the	None	1 minute	Admin Officer I
	envelope the	INOTIC	1 minute	Admin Onicer i
	postage stamp			
	and Postage			
	Meter Machine			
	with the			
	corresponding			
	postage rate.			
	1.3 Securely seal	None	1 minute	Admin Assistant
	the envelopes for			
	safe handling and			
	transport of mails			
	to the Post Office.	N.1		A 1 1 A 1 4 4
	1.4 Record the	None	1 minute	Admin Assistant
	outgoing mails in			
	the tracking			
	system to register			



dispatched outgoing mails.			
1.5 Prepare the Daily Statement Reading Receipt of Mails posted thru Postage Meter Machine.	None	2 minutes	Admin Assistant
1.6 Approve the Daily Statement Reading Receipt of generated by signing at the approval portion of the Report.	None	1 minute	Section Head
1.7 Deliver all the outgoing mails indicated in the approved Daily Statement Reading Receipt of Mails.	None	1 hour	Admin Assistant/Admin Officer I
TOTAL	None	1 hour 9 minutes	



PAYMENT OF SALARIES, BONUSES, AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

Accounting process for the payment of salaries, bonuses, and other personnel benefits of DOT Personnel (Regular, Job Order and Co-Terminous Employees)

Office or Division:	Accounting Divis	sion
Classification:	Complex Transac	
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Governmen	t to Government)
Who may avail:	DOT Employees	
CHECKLIST OF REQU	JIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
(2 sets: 1 original and 1		
GENERAL REQUIREMENT	S	
Duly certified payroll with	computation of	Human Resource Division
salary (1 original copy)		
2. Payroll Register (1 original		Human Resource Division
3. Disbursement Voucher (2	<u> </u>	Human Resource Division
4. Pay-out Form (1 original of		Human Resource Division
5. Obligation Request (ORs)		Budget Division
6. Signed Daily Time Record		DOT Employee
7. Certificate of Availability of	of Funds (1	Accounting Division
original copy)		
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS		
For initial payment of salaries employees with original appo	` •	
 1. 1 Certified copy of duly approved appointment paper 2. 1 Certified copy of oath of office 3. 1 Certificate/ Notice of assumption to office 4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities (1 photocopy) 		Human Resource Division
In case of transfer:		
 Copy of authority to transfer (1 photocopy) Clearance from previous office (1 photocopy) Certification on the last day of service from previous office (1 photocopy) Certification of last salary received from former office verified by concerned auditor (1 photocopy) 		
For Job Order Employees:		
Job Order Contract (1	photocopy)	Human Resource Division



Accomplishment Report (1 original copy)
 Certification of Services Rendered (2)

Certification of Services Rendered (1 original copy)				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Budget Division forwards signed ORS and DV with supporting documents to the Accounting Division.	1.1 Receives the documents submitted. Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted	None	1 hour	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.2 Checks/ reviews completeness and propriety of supporting documents Note: If documents are not in order, it shall be returned to the Project Officer for compliance		1 day	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.3 Analyzes the request and reviews the computations; Prepares JEV	None	1 day and 4 hours	Administrative Officer IV
	1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents; Signs the DV	None	1 day	Chief Accountant
2. Office of the authorized signatories receives the DVNote: Processing time of signing of DV by the	2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide



authorized signatory not included	signature on Box D			
3. Office of authorized signatories forwards approved DVs	3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA)	None	2 hours	Administrative Assistant
4. Office of the authorized signatories receives the LDDAP-ADA	4.1 Releases LDDAP-ADA to authorized signatories	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
TOTAL		None	4 days and 1 hour	



PROCESSING/GENERATION OF DAILY TIME RECORD (DTR)

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the generation of the Daily Time Record (DTR) of DOT personnel to serve as supporting document for the payment of salaries.

Office or Division:	Human Resource	Human Resource Division			
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government	to Governm	ent)		
Who may avail:	DOT employees				
CHECKLIST OF RE			WHERE TO SI	ECURE	
Official Business Pass F	orm (1 original	Human Re	source Division		
copy)					
Permission Slip Form (1			source Division		
Travel Order (1 certified	13/		rds Section	DEDCON	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Submit duly signed/approved OB Passes, Permission Slips and Travel Orders.	1.1 Receive and record the OB Passes, Permission Slips and Travel Orders. Forward the documents to the concerned HRD-CBS Processor. 1.2 Encode in the Attendance & Leave Monitoring System for DTR	None	5 minutes 10 minutes	HRD-CBS Receiving/ Releasing Staff HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/ Administrative Assistant)	
Obtain a copy of the undated.	updating. 1.3 Process the DTR by pairing the entries of arrival and departure of concerned personnel. Release DTR	None	5 minutes 5 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/ Administrative Assistant) HRD-CBS	
updated Daily Time Record.	for signature of the concerned employee and his/her			Receiving/ Releasing Staff	



	immediate supervisor.			
TOTAL		None	25 minutes	



PROCESSING OF ACCEPTANCE OF RESIGNATION

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of a DOT personnel's resignation.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Division				
Classification:	Complex Transaction	n			
Type of	G2G (Government to	o Governm	ent)		
Transaction:					
Who may avail:	Active DOT employe	ee/official w	ith intent to resign	n	
CHECKLIST OF R	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE	
Letter of Intent (original	al copy or scanned	DOT Emp	DOT Employee/Official		
copy thru email)					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Submit Letter of Intent at least 30 days prior to the date of effectivity.	1.1 Receive and record the Letter of Resignation. Forward to the HR Records Officer/ Administrative Assistant for processing	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff	
	1.2 Prepare Letter of Acceptance and endorsement memorandum to the Secretary.	None	5 minutes	HR Records Officer/Administrative Assistant V	
	1.3 Initial the endorsement memorandum and the Letter of Acceptance.	None	10 minutes	Chief, HRD	
	1.4 Forward to the concerned officials for initial/ endorsement to the Office of the Secretary.	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff	



	1.5 Initial/endorse to the Office of the Secretary.	None	1 day	Concerned Officials
Wait for the acceptance of resignation.	2.1 Sign the template of acceptance of resignation.	None	3 days	Approving Authority
	2.2 Furnish the concerned employee with a copy of the acceptance of resignation.	None	1 hour	HR Records Officer/Administrative Assistant or Receiving/Releasing Staff
ТОТ		None	4 days 1 hour 25 minutes	



PROCESSING OF APPLICATION FOR COMPENSATORY TIME-OFF (CTO)

Procedure for the approval of applications for Compensatory Time-Off of DOT Employees

Office or Division:	Human Resource D	Division		
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to Client)			
Who may avail:	DOT Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OF RE	CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
Application form for Compensatory Time-Off (CTO) (1 original copy)		HRD Compensation Benefits Section (CBS)		

	(CTO) (1 original copy)					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
Submit duly accomplished Application Form for CTO	1.1 Receive and record the accomplished CTO application form.	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Receiving/Releasing Staff		
	Forward the accomplished form to the concerned HRD-CBS Processor.					
	1.2 Encode in the Attendance & Leave Monitoring System for DTR updating	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)		
	1.3 Indicate and certify the available overtime (OT) credit of the concerned personnel in the CTO application form	None	1 hour	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)		
	1.4 Record the dates and update the OT ledger card of					



the concerned personnel.			
TOTAL	None	1 hour 10 minutes	



PROCESSING OF APPLICATIONS FOR GSIS RETIREMENT BENEFITS AND OTHER CLAIMS

This service aims to facilitate the endorsement of application for retirement benefits and other claims of personnel.

Human Resource Division

Office or Division:

Classification:	Complex Transactio	Complex Transaction				
Type of	G2C (Government to					
Transaction:	G2G (Government to	o Governm	ient)			
Who may avail:	Active; retiring, resig	ning, retire				
CHECKLIST OF R			WHERE TO S	SECURE		
1. GSIS form (1 original		HRD				
	copy sent thru email)					
2. Declaration of Pend		HRD				
Pendency of Case (
scanned copy sent		DOTE	1 (0(1):1			
3. Supporting document		DOI Emp	oloyee/Official			
requirements) (1 ori	• • • •					
scanned copy thru	emaii) T	FFFC				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO BE	PROCESSING	PERSON		
OLILITI OTLI O	ACTIONS	PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
1. Secure and	1.1 Receive and	None	3 minutes	HRD-CBS		
accomplishes the	record the			Receiving/		
prescribed form.	accomplished			Releasing Staff		
	form.					
	Forward to the					
	HRD-CBS					
	Processor for					
	review/					
	processing.	N.I.	00 : 1	LIDD ODG		
	1.2 Review the	None	30 minutes	HRD-CBS		
	accomplished			Processor		
	form.			(HRMO/Liaison Officer)		
	Evaluate/					
	check the					
	required					
	supporting					
	documents.					
	Prepare					
	Certification of					
	leave credits					
	and leave					



	without pay (LAWOP), if any. Prepare updated Service Record of the concerned personnel.		10 minutes	HRD Records Officer
	1.3 Prepare transmittal to GSIS. Forward the documents for signature of the Chief, HRD.	None	10 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/Liaison Officer)
	1.4 Sign the documents as well as the transmittal.	None	10 minutes	Chief, HRD
	1.5 Submit the application form to GSIS, together with the required supporting documents.	None	(Note: Approval/ release of GSIS benefits depending on its processing time)	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/Liaison Officer)
	1.6 Notify the concerned personnel of the approval of claim and to accomplish the Declaration of Pendency/Non-Pendency of Case.	None	1 hour (upon receipt of advice from GSIS)	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/Liaison Officer)
2. Secure and accomplish the Declaration of Pendency/Non-Pendency of Case.	2.1 Facilitate the notarization of the Declaration of Pendency/Non-Pendency of Case.	None	1 day	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/Liaison Officer)



	2.2 Submit the notarized declaration form to GSIS.	None	1 day	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/Liaison Officer)
3. Await for the release of benefits to his/her UMID card	3.1 Notify the concerned personnel of the release of the proceeds to his/her UMID Card.	None	1 day	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/Liaison Officer)
ТОТА	AL		3 days 2 hours 3 minutes	



PROCESSING OF APPLICATION FOR LEAVE

Human Resource procedure for the processing of following DOT employee/s leave applications:

- Vacation/Forced Leave
- Sick Leave
- Privilege Leave
- Forced Leave
- Other Types of Leave

Office or Division:	Human Resource	Division		
Classification:	Simple Transaction	l		
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to Client)			
Who may avail:	DOT Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OF REC	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
Leave Application Form (2				s Section (CBS)
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit duly accomplished Leave Application Form. Employees shall file their respective leave applications within the prescribed period as provided for in the Omnibus Rules on Leave, otherwise shall be considered unauthorized absence.	1.1 Receive and record the data contained in the Leave Application Form. Forward the form to the concerned HRD-CBS Processor.	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Receiving/ Releasing Staff
	1.1 Review completeness of documentary requirements and certify leave balances; 1.2 Encode in the Attendance & Leave Monitoring System for	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)



	DTR updating.			
	1.3 Forward the leave application form to the Chief, HRD or the concerned official for final approval/signature.	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Receiving/ Releasing Staff
	1.4 Sign the leave application form.	None	1 day	Chief, HRD or Approving Authority (in case of official filing the leave of absence)
2. Retrieve a copy of the approved leave form	2.1 Release the approved leave form and have the employee acknowledge the receipt thereof.	None	1 hour	HRD-CBS Receiving/ Releasing Staff
TOTAL	•	None	1 day 1 hour 15 minutes	



PROCESSING OF APPLICATION FOR OMBUDSMAN'S CLEARANCE

Office or Division: Human Resource Division

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of application for Ombudsman's Clearance of retiring/retired/separated DOT personnel as well as those applying for appointment to 3rd level position or rank appointment.

Office or Division		Human Resource Division					
Classification:	Simple Tran	Simple Transaction					
Type of	G2C (Gover						
Transaction:		G2G (Government to Government)					
Who may avail:	Those apply	ing for a	appointm	ent to 3 rd level po	sition or rank		
	appointment	t; or		•			
	Retiring/Ret	ired/Sep	parated DOT Personnel				
CHECKLIST (OF REQUIREMEN	TS		WHERE TO	SECURE		
1. Application for 0	Ombudsman's		Human	Resource Division	n or directly from the		
	n (1 original copy o	r	concern	ed agency			
scanned copy s	ent thru email)						
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES	TO BE	PROCESSING	PERSON		
	ACTIONS		AID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
Submit duly	1.1 Receive		Death	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/		
accomplishe	and record	claim,			Releasing Staff		
d application	the	resign					
form	accomplish	retirer	,				
	ed form	separa	ation,				
	together	etc.					
	with the						
	processing	•					
	fee.		ntment				
		and					
	Forward to	promo					
	the HR	(3 rd le	, .				
	Records	foreign assignment,					
	Officer/	_	iment,				
	Administrati	etc.					
	ve Assistant for the	Pann	– CES				
	processing.	eligibi					
	processing.	CESC					
			rank				
		(see prescribed					
			from the				
		Office of the					
			idsman)				
	1.2 Review the	N	one	15 minutes	HR Records Officer/		
	correctness		-		Administrative		
	and				Assistant		



				CIPPE
	completenes s of the information provided.			
	Prepare the Transmittal Letter, Service Record and Authorizatio n for the HR			
	Liaison Officer.			
	1.3 Sign the Transmittal Letter, Service Record and Authorizatio n.	None	15 minutes	Chief, HRD
	1.4 Deliver and file with the Ombudsman	None	4 hours	HRD Liaison Officer
	Note: Release of the clearance shall be based on the Office of the Ombudsman's processing time			
2. Obtain a copy of the Ombudsman's Clearance from the DOT Human Resource Division	2.1 Once released from the Office of the Ombudsman , provide original copy to the concerned personnel.	None	1 day	HR Records Officer/ Administrative Assistant
	2.2 Retain a copy for the personnel's 201 file and provide a	None	1 hour	HR Records Officer/ Administrative Assistant



copy for the processing of the terminal leave or to the office requiring such clearance.			
TOTAL	P100 – 200	1 day 5 hours	
	pesos	35 minutes	

 $^{^{\}ast}$ This is the Ombudsman's prescribed rate, copy of official receipt provided to the personnel concerned.



PROCESSING OF APPLICATIONS FOR PAG-IBIG PROVIDENT BENEFITS AND OTHER CLAIMS

This service aims to facilitate the endorsement of application for Pag-IBIG Provident Benefits and other claims of personnel

Office or Division:	Human Resource Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of	G2C (Government to				
Transaction:	G2G (Government to	o Governmen	it)		
Who may avail:	Active; retiring, resig	ining, retired	or separated emp	loyee or official	
	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SI	ECURE	
1. Pag-IBIG form (1		HRD			
2. Supporting docum	ents (based on	DOT Employ	yee/Official		
GSIS requirements)					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Secure and	1.1 Receive and	None	3 minutes	HRD-CBS	
accomplish the	record the			Receiving/	
prescribed form.	accomplished			Releasing Staff	
	form.				
	Forward to the				
	HRD-CBS				
	Processor for				
	review/				
	processing. 1.2 Review the	None	30 minutes	HRD-CBS	
	accomplished	INOTIE	30 minutes	Processor	
	form.			(HRMO/Liaison	
	101111.			Officer)	
	Evaluate/			Onloci	
	check the				
	required				
	supporting				
	documents.				
	0.000				
	Prepare		10 minutes		
	updated			HRD Records	
	Service Record			Officer	
	of the				
	concerned				
	personnel				
	1.3 Prepare	None	10 minutes	HRD-CBS	
	transmittal to			Processor	
	Pag-IBIG.			(HRMO/Liaison	
				Officer)	



	Forward the documents for signature of the Chief, HRD. 1.4 Sign the form as well as the transmittal	None	10 minutes	Chief, HRD
	1.5 Submit the application form to Pag-IBIG, together with the required supporting documents.	None	1 day (Note: Approval/ release of Pag-IBIG benefits depends on its processing time)	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/Liaison Officer)
2. Await for the release of benefits to his/her ATM card or thru Pag-IBIG Check	2.1 Notify the concerned personnel of the release of the proceeds to his/her ATM Card or thru Pag-IBIG Check	None	1 day	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/Liaison Officer)
TOT	AL	None	2 days 1 hour 3 minutes	



PROCESSING OF APPLICATION FOR TERMINAL LEAVE CREDIT COMMUTATION AND PAYMENT

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of accumulated leave credit balance of retired or separated personnel and the corresponding terminal leave payment therefor.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Division			
Classification:	Highly Technical Trans	action		
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to C	,		
	G2G (Government to G			
Who may avail:	Retiring/Resigning DO	T Employee	s/Official or thos	se already
	separated from service			
CHECKLIST OF F			WHERE TO SE	CURE
Application for Leave Fo		DOT Empl	oyees/Official	
or scanned copy thru en	,			
GSIS Clearance* (1 pho	tocopy or scanned		oyees/Official Th	
copy thru email)			source Division	or directly from
		the GSIS	1	
	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSIN	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS		BE PAID	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE
	SING OF APPLICATION			
Submit the Leave	1.1 Receive and	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/
Application Form to	records the Leave			Releasing Staff
the Human	Application.			
Resource Division.				
	Forward to the HR			
	Processor for			
	certification of			
	leave credit			
	balances for			
	terminal leave			
	commutation.	None	15 minutes	HR Processor
	1.2 Compute/update and encode the	None	13 111111111111111111111111111111111111	(Administrative
	leave credit		10 days	Officer V)
	balances and affix		(Validation	Officer v)
	initial in the		and	
	certification part of		reconciliation	
	the leave form.		of leave	
			credits of	
			Regional	
			Personnel)	
	1.3 Sign the	None	5 minutes	Chief, HRD
	certification for			
	leave credit			
	balances.			



				SIF1"
	1.4 Forward to concerned	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff
	signatories for approval.			
	1.5 Sign/initial the Terminal Leave Application Form.	None	5 days	Concerned officials
	1.6 Forward to the Office of the Secretary.		Within 3-5 days	
prepares the Obligation	the approval of terminal land Request Status (ORS) a nts for request of funding	nd Disburse	ement Voucher a	and consolidates
	1.7 Upon receipt of approved/signed terminal leave, release to the Budget Division for request from DBM. SING OF TERMINAL LE	None AVE BENE	15 minutes FIT PAYMENT	HRD Receiving/Relea sing Officer (Upon receipt of
	ease Order (SARO) fron			
	2.1 Sign the ORS and initials the DV.	None	15 minutes	Chief, HRD
	2.2 Record and release the ORS and DV with the supporting documents to Budget Division (BD) for processing of obligation.	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff
	2.3 Process the ORS.	None	3 days (With separate Service Specification. Not included in the total processing time)	Budget Officer Chief, Budget Division
	2.4 Forward DV to Office of the Director, Administrative	None	2 days	Budget Division Receiving/ Releasing Staff



				MI
	Service & Procurement Management (ASPM) for approval/ signature			
	2.5 Forward DV to Accounting Division for processing.	None	2 days	OD, ASPM's Receiving/releas ing staff
	2.6 Process the DV. 2.7 Forward to concerned signatory for DV approval. 2.8 Return to Accounting Division for preparation of List of Due and Demandable Accounts Payable-Advice to Debit Accounts (LDDAP-ADA).	None	4 days and 1 hour (With separate Service Specification. Not included in the total processing time)	Accounting Staff/Chief Accountant
	2.9 Sign/approve the ADA-LDDAP	None	1 hour	Authorized signatory
	2.10 Forward LDDAP-ADA to Landbank of the Philippines.	None	1 day	Cash Section's Messenger / Liaison officer
Receive salary through ATM Payroll Account	3.1 Prepare and upload Payroll Register/Payout.	None	15 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/Admin Staff)
	3.2 Approve Payroll/ Payout.	None	1 hour	Cashier Chief Accountant
	3.3 Credit salary to the concerned personnel's ATM Payroll Account.	None	2 days	Landbank of the Philippines
ТОТ	AL	None	18 days 4 hours 20 minutes	



PROCESSING OF CERTIFICATION OF ALLOTMENT

The process of reviewing and approving of Certification of Allotment for DOT activities and projects.

Office or Division:	Budget Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Gov	vernment			
Who may avail:	 Project Officers of \ 	/arious Oper	ating Units within	n DOT	
	 All DOT employees 				
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS			WHERE TO S	ECURE	
Certification of Allotment	Funds (4 original copy, 1				
photocopy)			Project Of	ficer	
BAC Resolution (1 original	al copy)				
Contract (1 original copy)			I		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Submits Certification of Allotment to Budget Division	1.1 Checks the completeness of the requirements and accuracy of the Certification of Allotment for the activity or project Note: If incomplete, documents will be returned to Project Officer 1.2 Receives the certification of allotment and forwards to assigned Budget Officer	None	10 minutes 2 minutes	Admin Assistant	
	2.1 Checks the availability of allotment based on the attached supporting documents Note: If no funds available or not included in the approved WFP, documents will be returned to Project Officer 2.2 Returns the documents to Admin		15 minutes	Budget Officer	



				CIFT
	Assistant for assigning of control number			
	3. Assigns control number and forwards to Chief Budget Officer for review and approval		5 minutes	Admin Assistant
	4.1 Receives the Certification of Allotment 4.2 Reviews and approves the Certification of Allotment 4.3 Returns the signed Certification of Allotment to Admin Assistant		20 minutes	Chief Budget Officer
	5.1 Receives and encodes in the logbook and monitoring system the approved Certification of Allotment 5.2 Obtains one (1) original copy of Certification of Allotment for Budget Divisions' copy		8 minutes	Admin Assistant
TOTAL NO. OF TIME	5.3 Forwards the signed and approved Certification of Allotment to Accounting Division	1 ho	our	



PROCESSING OF AVAILMENT OF MONETIZATION OF LEAVE CREDITS

Procedure for the availment of monetization of leave credits by DOT officials and employees.

Office or Division:	Human Resour	Human Resource Division				
Classification:	Simple Transac	Simple Transaction				
Type of Transaction	n: G2C (Governme	ent to	Client)			
Who may avail:	DOT Officials a	nd Er	mployee	es		
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS			WHERE TO	SECURE	
Letter/Memorandum	of Request (1 origina	al				
copy or scanned cop	y sent thru email)					
Application for Mone	tization Form (1 origi	nal	HRD Compensation Benefits Section (CBS)			
copy or scanned cop	y sent thru email)					
Supporting Documer	nt (Based on the reas	on				
provided for monetiz	ation under CSC					
guidelines) (1 photod	copy or scanned copy	of of				
each supporting doc						
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FE	ES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
	ACTIONS	BE	PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1ST PHASE-SECUR	ING APPROVAL OF	MON	NETIZA	TION		
1 Cubmit	1.1 Descrive and	N	lono	2 minutes	HDD CDC	

CLIENT STEPS	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1ST PHASE-SECUR	ING APPROVAL OF	MONETIZA	TION	
1. Submit Letter Request to avail of monetization, duly accomplished Application for Monetization Form, and supporting document thereto.	1.1 Receive and record the request/ application for monetization. Forward to the HR-CBS Processor (HRMO) for processing.	None	3 minutes	HRD CBS Receiving/ Releasing Staff
	1.2 Review leave credits and record the number of days to be monetized in the leave ledger card. Certify the leave credits balance in the application for	None	1 hour	HRD-CBS HR Processor (HRMO)



	monetization form.			
	Compute the money value of the leave credits to be monetized.			
	1.3 Coordinate with Budget Division to determine PS savings for the purpose.	None	10 minutes	HRD-CBS HR Processor (HRMO)
TOT	AL	None	1 hour 13 minutes	



PROCESSING OF GSIS LOAN APPLICATIONS

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the GSIS loan applications of qualified DOT personnel.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Division			
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of	G2C (Government to	Client)		
Transaction:				
Who may avail:	Active personnel			
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE
Online Application		GSIS Ki	osk	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit application for GSIS Loan through the GSIS Kiosk	1.1 Upon receipt of notification, verify the member-borrower's nettake-home pay.	None	5 minutes	DOT-HRD Agency Authorized Officer (AOO)/ Alternate
	1.2 Check the available leave credits of the member-borrower.	None	15 minutes	DOT-HRD AAO/ Alternate
2. Wait for the GSIS' approval/crediting of loan proceeds in UMID card.	2.1 Endorse/ confirm loan of qualified member- borrower for GSIS' approval/ crediting of loan proceeds to the member's UMID card.	None	15 minutes	DOT-HRD AAO/ Alternate
TOT	II.	None	35 minutes	



PROCESSING OF HIRING/RENEWAL OF JOB-ORDER PERSONNEL

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of request for hiring/renewal of job-order personnel.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Division				
Classification:	Highly Technical Trans	action			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to G	overnmen	t)		
Who may avail:	DOT Operating Units				
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE	
sent thru email)	nt Order 2021-004 Job Requisition Form Il copy or scanned copy	Requesti	ng Operating Units		
Personal Data/Curriculor Recommendee Application Identification Card (scanned copy sent thrust	ition Letter, and copy 1 original copy or	Applicant			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Submit request to the Human Resource Division.	1.1 Receive and record the memorandum request. Forward the memorandum request to the concerned HRD Processor (HRMO/ Administrative Officer).	None	3 days	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff	
	1.2 Review and/or consolidate request/s. Request further justification, if necessary. Review endorsement to the Office of the Secretary.	None		HRD Processor (HRMO/Admin Officer)	



				CIPPU
	1.3 Review, initial, and sign the endorsement memorandum, then return to HRD for transmittal to the next authorized signatory	None	2 days	Authorized Signatories
	1.4 Sign the endorsement memorandum and return to HRD for transmittal to the Office of the Secretary	None	1 day	OIC- Undersecretary for Admin & Finance
	1.5 Forward to the Office of the Secretary. Ensure that all initials/signature from concerned officials are affixed/secured before forwarding the Memo to the Office of the Secretary	None	1 day	HR Processor (HRM Chief) HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Officer)
	1.6 Approve the hiring/renewal of Job-Order personnel.	None	5 days	Secretary
2. Submit requirements for Contract of Service.	2.1 Prepares contract of service Budget Certification, Obligation Requests Status (ORS) and Cover/Transmittal Memo and coordinate requirements of JO personnel.	None	2 days	HR Processor (HRMO/ Admin Officer)
	2.2 Route the Contract of Service to concerned signatories	None	6 days	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff



including its			Concerned
notarization.			signatories
a) Secure Budget Certification from Budget Division b) Secure Certificate of Availability of Funds from Accounting Division c) Secure Initials from Legal Affairs Service d) Sign the contract by First Party (Undersecretary concerned) e) Notarization			3
3.1 Sign the Obligation Request Status (ORS) by the concerned officials	None	1 day	Concerned Signatory
3.2 Release the notarized Contract of Service with copy of Obligation Request Status (ORS) and Certificate of Availability of Funds (CAF) to concerned personnel/office.		1 day	HR Processor (HRMO/ Admin Officer)
AL	None	18 days 5 minutes	
	notarization. a) Secure Budget Certification from Budget Division b) Secure Certificate of Availability of Funds from Accounting Division c) Secure Initials from Legal Affairs Service d) Sign the contract by First Party (Undersecretary concerned) e) Notarization 3.1 Sign the Obligation Request Status (ORS) by the concerned officials 3.2 Release the notarized Contract of Service with copy of Obligation Request Status (ORS) and Certificate of Availability of Funds (CAF) to concerned personnel/office.	notarization. a) Secure Budget Certification from Budget Division b) Secure Certificate of Availability of Funds from Accounting Division c) Secure Initials from Legal Affairs Service d) Sign the contract by First Party (Undersecretary concerned) e) Notarization None 3.1 Sign the Obligation Request Status (ORS) by the concerned officials 3.2 Release the notarized Contract of Service with copy of Obligation Request Status (ORS) and Certificate of Availability of Funds (CAF) to concerned personnel/office.	notarization. a) Secure Budget Certification from Budget Division b) Secure Certificate of Availability of Funds from Accounting Division c) Secure Initials from Legal Affairs Service d) Sign the contract by First Party (Undersecretary concerned) e) Notarization 3.1 Sign the Obligation Request Status (ORS) by the concerned officials 3.2 Release the notarized Contract of Service with copy of Obligation Request Status (ORS) and Certificate of Availability of Funds (CAF) to concerned personnel/office. TAL None None 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day



PROCESSING OF INITIAL SALARY

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of the initial salary of newly appointed/hired DOT officials and employees.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Divis	sion		
Classification:	Complex Transaction			
Type of	G2C (Government to Client)			
Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Newly-hired/appointed DOT Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OI	IST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS				
Daily Time Record (DTR) (2 original signed		HRD-Compensation & Benefits Section (CBS)		
copies)				
ODEOLEIO DEOLUDI				

SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Request for the generation of Daily Time Record .	1.1Print out the Daily Time Record for signature of concerned personnel and immediate supervisor	None	10 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/ Admin Staff)
2. Submit duly- signed DTR	2.1 Review completion of requirements/ attachments and inputs data of new official or employee to the database.	None	15 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)
	2.2 Review the computation before preparation and routing ORS and DV.	None	30 minutes	Accounting Division's (AD) staff
	2.3 Sign ORS and initials on the DV.	None	15 minutes	Chief, HRD
	2.4 Record and release the ORS and DV with all supporting documents to the Budget Division (BD) for processing of obligation.	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff
	2.5 Process ORS.	None	3 days	Budget Officer



				CIPPU
		N	(With separate Service Specification. Not included in the total processing time)	Chief, BD
	2.6 Sign/Approve the DV	None	2 days	Office of the Director, ASPM's Receiving/releasing staff
	 2.7 Process the DV 2.8 Forward to concerned signatory for DV approval. 2.9 Return to AD for preparation of List of Due and Demandable Accounts Payable-Advice to Debit Accounts (LDDAP-ADA). 	None	4 days and 1 hour (With separate Service Specification. Not included in the total processing time)	Accounting Staff/Chief Accountant
	2.10 Sign/ approve the ADA- LDDAP.	None	1 hour	Authorized signatory
	2.11 Forward LDDAP- ADA to Landbank of the Philippines.	None	1 day	Cash Section's Messenger / Liaison officer
Receive salaries through ATM Payroll Account	3.1 Prepare and upload Payroll Register/ Payout.	None	15 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/Admin Staff)
	3.2 Approve Payroll/ Payout.	None	1 hour	Cashier Chief Accountant
	3.3 Credit salaries to the concerned personnel's ATM Payroll Account.	None	2 days	Landbank of the Philippines
To	OTAL	None	5 days 3 hours 30 minutes	



PROCESSING OF LANDBANK MOBILE SALARY LOAN APPLICATIONS

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of Landbank mobile salary loan applications of qualified DOT personnel.

Office or Division:	Human Resource D	Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of	G2G (Government to Government)					
Transaction:	,	,				
Who may avail:	Active DOT Personr	nel				
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE		
Application Form (1 c	original copy)		Resource Division Section (CBS)	-Compensation &		
DOT Borrower's Cons	sent Form (1 original	Human I	Resource Division	-Compensation &		
copy)			Section (CBS)			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Submit duly accomplished Landbank Mobile Salary Loan Application Form together with consent form.	1.1 Upon receipt of application, verify the member-borrower's nettake-home pay.	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)		
	1.2 Check the available leave credits of the member-borrower.	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)		
	1.3 Prepare whitelist and Transmittal Letter.	None	30 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)		
	1.4 Sign the whitelist and Transmittal Letter.	None	1 day	Chief, HRD Cashier OIC, Financial and Management Service		
	1.5 Forward to Cash Section for transmittal to land bank.	None	10 minutes	HR CBS Processor		
2. Wait for the Landbank notification to	2.1 Transmit Letter and whitelist to the Landbank	None	1 day	Cash Section's Messenger/Liaison Officer		



apply loan through online/mobile app.	branch for uploading of whitelist.			
TOTA	AL	None	2 days 50 minutes	



PROCESSING OF NOTICE OF STEP INCREMENT

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of the Notice of Step Increment (NOSI) of personnel based on length of service.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)				
Who may avail:		Active DOT personnel			
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			SECURE	
Signed IPCR//DPCR for the last three (3) years (for rank & file employees) (1 original copy)		Human Resource Division			
Signed OPCR for the la (for 3 rd level officials) (1		Planning	g Service (PS)		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Secure a copy of Notice of Salary Increment.	1.1 Monitor and checks the list of personnel who are entitled to step increment for the month/year.	None	30 minutes	HRD Records Officer and Compensation & Benefits Section (CBS) Processor	
	1.2 Check the number of vacation leave and leave of absence without pay for the last 3 years.	None	30 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor	
	1.3 Review the submission of OPCR/DPCR/ IPCR for the last three (3) years prior to the entitlement.	None	1 hour	HRD Records Officer	
	1.4 If incomplete, notify concerned personnel to	N/A	Depending on the requesting party's response time	HRD Records Officer	



	complete the lacking requirements.			
	1.5 Prepare NOSI and transmittal memorandum for qualified personnel.	None	1 hour	HRD-CBS Processor
	1.6 Review the list and/or NOSI.	None	1 hour	HRD-CBS Section Head
	1.7 Initial the NOSI and transmittal memorandum prior to release to concerned signatories.	None	15 minutes	Chief, HRD
	1.8 Sign/ approve the NOSI.	None	1 day	Concerned signatories
	1.9 Furnish the concerned personnel with a copy of the NOSI.	None	1 hour	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff
ТО	TAL	None	1 day 5 hours 15 minutes	



PROCESSING OF OBLIGATION REQUEST STATUS

Procedure for the processing of Obligation Request Status during the Alternative Working Arrangeent.

Office or Division:	Budget Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Gov				
Who may avail:	 Project Officers of Various Operating Units within DOT 				
	 All DOT employees 				
	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
General Requirements					
Certification of Availability	,				
original copies, 1 photoco					
Obligation Request and S	tatus (ORS) (3 original	Project officer			
copy)					
Disbursement Vouchers (
Specific Requirements f					
1. Overtime Pays (1 original parts)					
	roll for the pay period / list				
· -	ertime services rendered				
	laim payment for overtime				
services rendered		HR/Compensation			
1.3 Accomplishment F	•	,			
	ertime services rendered				
	ed / signed Daily Time				
Record (DTR)	iginal conv coch ovcont				
2. Terminal Leave (1 or for 2.5, 2.6 and 2.10)	ушагсору еасп ехсерг				
	ed / approved Application				
for Leave					
2.2 Complete / update	ed Service Record				
2.3 Clearance from	the Office of the				
Ombudsman that	the payee has no pending				
case					
2.4 Statement of Asse					
2.5 Copy of last appointment					
2.6 If due to retirement, copy of appointment		HR/Compensation			
showing highest salary received if salary					
under last appointment is not the highest					
•	rminal leave duly certified				
	sources Division (HRD)				
	entral or Regional Office				
• •	orization to deduct all				
	ns with the agency				
2.10 Certified pho	otocopy of Leave Card				



	CIPYU
3. Project Fund of Special Disbursing Officer	
(SDO) (1 original copy each except for 3.2) 3.1 Copy of Approved Special Order (SDO)	
Designation) with the specific purpose for which the cash advance is granted (only permanently appointed officer / employee may be designated as SDO / accountable officer) 3.2 Copy of Approved Work Program / Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE) detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE)	
should be supported by quotations / cost basis) 3.3 Copy of Approved Bond Application (must be adequately bonded for the amount commensurate to the amount of accountability)	Project Officer
 3.4 Certification from Accounting Division that SDO has no pending unliquidated Cash Advance 3.5 Fiscal Agency Service (FAS) signed by authorized signatories, if foreign currency is 	
required	
4. Current Operating Expenditures (COE) for remittances to DOT foreign Field Offices (1 original copy each except for 4.1)	
 4.1 Copy of Approved Work Program / Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE) detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE should be supported by quotations / cost basis) 4.2 Salaries, Wages and allowances, maintenance and operating expenses and/or list of activities/projects with estimated budget as basis for the cash advance 4.3 Copy of Approved Bond Application (adequately bonded for the amount commensurate to the amount of accountability) 4.4 Certification from Accounting Division that SDO has no pending unliquidated Cash Advance 4.5 Fiscal Agency Service (FAS) signed by authorized signatories 	OPMD
5. Salaries and Wages (1 original copy each	
except for 5.2)	



	AILIPPINE
 5.1 Duly certified payroll for the specific pay period /list of payees with their net payments 5.2 For initial payment of salaries (regular employees with original appointments): 5.2.1 Certified copy of duly approved Appointment Paper 5.2.2 Certified copy of Oath of Office 5.2.3 Certificate / Notice of Assumption to Office 5.2.4 Statement of Assets and Liabilities In case of transfer: 5.2.5 Copy of authority to transfer 5.2.6 Clearance from previous office 5.2.7 Certification on the last day of service from former office 5.2.8 Certification of last salary received from former office verified by the concerned auditor of previous office 5.3 For Job Contract Employees: 5.3.1 Job Order Contracts 5.3.2 Accomplishment Report 5.3.3 Certification of Services Rendered 5.4 Duly accomplished / signed Daily Time Record (DTR) 5.5 Computations of salary/wage duly certified by Human Resources Division (HRD) 	Compensation and Benefits
6. Representation and Transportation	
Allowance (RATA) (1original copy each) 6.1 Duly certified list of payees entitled to RATA	
 6.2 For Officers-in-Charge (OIC): 6.2.1 Special Order for the OIC designation specifying the period covered and the corresponding entitlement of RATA 6.3 If RATA entitlement is non-commutable: 6.3.1 List of Expenses Incurred (not exceeding the authorized amount of RATA entitlement) 6.3.2 Certification that the expenses incurred are official in nature, public in character and incurred in the best interest of the Department 	Compensation and Benefit
7. Commutation of Leave (1 original copy each)	
7.1 Duly approved request for commutation of Leave	Compensation and Benefit



	CIPPE
 7.2 Certification from Human Resources Division (HRD) of total leave credits earned as of date of request 7.3 Computation of claim for leave commutation duly certified by the Human Resources Division (HRD) 	
8. Local Travel Allowance (1 original copy each except for 8.1, 8.2 and 8.4)	
 8.1 Copy of Approved Work Program / Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE) detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE should be supported by quotations / cost basis) 8.2 Certified True Copy of duly approved Travel/Special Order indicating the entitlements (not exceeding allowances prescribed under existing laws) 8.3 Approved Itinerary of Travel (Appendix A) detailing the transportation and travel expenses to be incurred as basis for the amount of cash advance 8.4 Certificate of Last Travel Completed (Appendix B) 8.5 Certification from Accounting Division that the official / employee has no unliquidated Cash Advances 	Project Officer
9. Honoraria (1 original copy each)	
 9.1 Duly certified payroll for the pay period /list of payees entitled to honoraria 9.2 Basis for the honoraria claimed 9.3 Computations of honoraria claimed (total honoraria received must not exceed 25% of annual basic pay of officer / employee) 9.4 Outputs delivered / accomplished 	Project Officer
10. Foreign Travel Allowance (1 original copy	
each except for 10.1, 10.2, 10.4, 10.7 and 10.8)	
 10.1 Copy of Approved Work Program/ Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE) detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE should be supported by quotations/ cost basis) 10.2 Certified True Copy of duly approved Travel /Special Order indicating the entitlements (not exceeding allowances prescribed under existing laws) 	Project Officer



	W Ibb/
 10.3 Approved Itinerary of Travel (Appendix A) detailing the transportation and travel expenses to be incurred as basis for the amount of cash advance 10.4 Prevailing UNDP rates for daily subsistence allowance used in the computation of claim for travelling expenses 10.5 If claiming for Representation Allowance: 10.5.1 Approval from Malacañang indicating the amount of representation allowance authorized 10.6 Confirmed flight itinerary issued by the booking office/travel agency (for computation of travelling expenses) 10.7 Proof of exchange rate at the time of travel 10.8 Certificate of Last Travel Completed (Appendix B) 10.9 Certification from Accounting Division that the official / employee has no unliquidated Cash Advances. 10.10 Fiscal Agency Service (FAS) signed by authorized signatories 	
 11. Petty Operating Expenditures / Replenishment (1 original copy each) 11.1 Copy of Approved Special Order (SDO Designation) with the specific purpose for which the cash advance is granted (only permanently appointed officer/ employee may be designated as SDO / accountable officer) 11.2 Report of Disbursement for previous cash advance granted 11.3 Official Receipts/proofs of payment for expenses incurred 11.4 Certification from Accounting Division that SDO has no pending unliquidated Cash Advance 	Petty Cash Fund Custodian
Specific Requirements for Payment	
12. Purchase of Supplies and Materials	
Payment (1 original copy each except for 12.1)	
12.1 Approved Annual Procurement	
Program	Project Officer
12.2 Approved Purchase Request	



12.3 Approved Purchase Order / duly notarized MOA 12.4 Request for canvass / PhilGEPS posting / bidding with corresponding Terms of Reference (TOR) 12.5 Abstract of Canvass with quotations from at least three (3) suppliers / service providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less) 12.6 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7) 14.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /		MUIPPINES
notarized MOA 12.4 Request for canvass / PhilGEPS posting / bidding with corresponding Terms of Reference (TOR) 12.5 Abstract of Canvass with quotations from at least three (3) suppliers / service providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less) 12.6 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	12.3 Approved Purchase Order / duly	
posting / bidding with corresponding Terms of Reference (TOR) 12.5 Abstract of Canvass with quotations from at least three (3) suppliers / service providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less) 12.6 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLAVRT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
posting / bidding with corresponding Terms of Reference (TOR) 12.5 Abstract of Canvass with quotations from at least three (3) suppliers / service providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less) 12.6 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLAVRT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	12.4 Request for canvass / PhilGEPS	
of Reference (TOR) 12.5 Abstract of Canvass with quotations from at least three (3) suppliers / service providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less) 12.6 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 500,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	•	
12.5 Abstract of Canvass with quotations from at least three (3) suppliers / service providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less) 12.6 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13.1 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
from at least three (3) suppliers / service providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less) 12.6 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses (Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Cortification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	` ,	
providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less) 12.6 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	•	
equivalent to PHP50,000 and less) 12.6 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13.1 Representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	` / !!	
12.6 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	·	
more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
12.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses (Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses (Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	·	
equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	,	
12.8 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	,	
that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	,	
allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses (Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses [Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered ((Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
Account 12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses (Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered ((Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt 12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses (Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses (Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
Acceptance Report 13. Representation Expenses (Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
13. Representation Expenses (Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	, ,	
(Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each) 13.1 Original copy of duly signed authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
authorization from the Head of Office or his duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
duly designated representative, to sign for chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	authorization from the Head of Office or his	
chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred for the implementation of a particular activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	duly designated representative, to sign for	
activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred	
activity / undertaking 13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	for the implementation of a particular	
13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
13.3 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	13.2 Original copy of invoice / Statement of	Project Officer
nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	Account	-
nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department 13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	13.3 Certification that expense is official in	
13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt 13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)		
13.5 Attendance Sheet 14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	interest of the Department	
14. Professional Services Rendered (Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt	
(Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	13.5 Attendance Sheet	
Translators, etc) (1 original copy each except for 14.1 and 14.7)	14. Professional Services Rendered	
except for 14.1 and 14.7)	(Consultants, Resource Persons,	
,	. , , ,	
14.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	except for 14.1 and 14.7)	
	14.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE) Project Officer	Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	Project Officer
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	



	MILIPPINE
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
14.2 Resume / Credentials of Contracted	
Individual	
14.3 Acceptance Invitation	
14.4 MOA / Contract of Services duly	
signed by both parties and duly notarized,	
indicating the professional fee and/or other	
types of emoluments agreed upon and the	
terms of payment	
14.5 Abstract of Canvass / Waiver of	
Canvass	
14.6 Original Copy of Statement of	
Account	
14.7 Copy of Speaker's presentation	
14.8 Proof of services rendered /	
Accomplishment Report (as stated in the	
contract)	
14.9 Certificate of Services Rendered /	
Acceptance of Deliverables per MOA /	
Contract	
15. Services Rendered by Contracted Service	
Providers (1 original copy each except for	
15.1)	
15.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
15.2 Original copy of duly signed	
authorization from the Head of Office or his	
duly designated representative, to sign for	
chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred	
for the implementation of a particular	
activity / undertaking	5 / 67
15.3 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of	Project Officer
Account	
15.4 Supporting documents for the invoice	
(hotel folios, guest list, etc)	
15.5 Copy of Letter Contract with	
Conforme / duly notarized MOA or Contract	
signed by both parties	
15.6 Request for Canvass / PhilGEPS	
posting / bidding with corresponding Terms	
or Reference (TOR)	
15.7 Abstract of Canvass with quotations	
from at least three (3) suppliers / service	



	MILIPPINE
providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less) 15.8 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting (for total amounts equivalent to more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP 500,000) 15.9 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above) 15.10 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 15.11 Certification that expense is official in nature, public in character and in the best interest of the Department	
16. Purchase of Foreign Transportation	
Expenses / Air Tickets (1 original copy	
each except for 16.1 and 16.2)	
 16.1 Copy of Approved Work Program / Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE) detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE should be supported by quotations / cost basis) 16.2 Certified True Copy of duly approved Travel / Special Order indicating the entitlements (not exceeding allowances prescribed under existing laws) 16.3 Original copy of invoice / Statement of Account 16.4 Original copy of used transportation ticket (used air ticket / e-ticket with boarding passes for airfares) 16.5 If claiming payment for business class airfare: Malacañang approval authorizing business class accommodation on plane for the official travel 16.6 Copy of Contract with the service provider (for air tickets) 16.7 Request for Canvass / PhilGEPS posting / bidding with corresponding Terms or Reference (TOR) 16.8 Abstract of Canvass with quotations from at least three (3) accredited travel agencies, signed by GSD (for total amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less) 16.9 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGEPS posting (for total amounts equivalent to 	Project Officer



	HI IPPINE
more than PHP50,000 but less than	
PHP500,000)	
16.10 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID	
Documents, Notice / Letter of Award,	
Performance Bond (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP500,000 and above	
16.11 Certification from Accounting Division	
that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account	
17. Hiring of Vehicles (1 original copy each except	
for 17.1)	
17.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
17.2 Original Copy of Approved Authority	
to Hire a Vehicle	
17.3 Original Copy of Statement of	
Account / Invoice	
17.4 Copy of Letter Contract with	
Conforme / duly notarized MOA or Contract	
signed by both parties	
17.5 Request for canvass / PhilGEPS	
posting / bidding with corresponding Terms	
of Reference (TOR)	
17.6 Abstract of Canvass with quotations	
from at least three (3) accredited transport	
companies, signed by GSD (for total	D . ' / O'''
amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less)	Project Officer
17.7 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGEPS	
posting (for total amounts equivalent to	
more than PHP50,000 but less than	
PHP500,000)	
17.8 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID	
Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP500,000 and above)	
17.9 Certification from Budget Division that	
funds have been appropriated and allotted	
under the GAA or TLA/RT account	
17.10 Original Copies of Trip Tickets duly	
signed by passenger / project officer	
17.11 Passenger List	
17.12 Certification from the authorized	
signing officer of satisfactory services	
completed / rendered as stated in the	
contract / agreement	
y	



		T I I I I
-	nt / Freight Services (1 original copy	
each except	,	
18.1	Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)		
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE		
should be supported by quotations / cost		
basis	S)	
18.2	Original copy of invoice / statement of	
acco	unt from the contracted service	
provi	ider	Project Officer
18.3	Abstract of Canvass signed by the	Project Officer
GSD)	
18.4	Inspection Report for the goods	
shipp		
	Proof of shipment	
18.6	Acknowledgment from the recipient	
that	shipped goods were received in correct	
	ntity and in good order	
	ment of Security, Janitorial and	
	similar services (1 original copy	
each)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
19.1	Request of the concerned office for	
the r	equirements	
19.2	Approval of the request by the	
Secr	etary	
19.3	Approved Terms of Reference (TOR)	
19.4	Copy of Advertisement / Invitation to	
Bid		
19.5	Bid Tenders of participating bidders	
19.6	Participating bidders' registration,	
licen	se and accreditation documents	
19.7	Abstract of Bids duly signed by the	
BAC	Members	
19.8	BAC Resolution on the evaluation of	Human Bassuras Division
bids	and recommendation of award duly	Human Resource Division
	ed by the BAC members	
19.9	In case of negotiated purchase:	
Certi	fication from BAC members that there	
were failure of public biddings (two		
	ngs); Certificate of authority to	
	otiate / enter into negotiated contract	
19.10	Notice / Letter of Award signed by	
	orized official	
19.11	Job Order / Contract (Original) duly	
	ived by contractor	
19.12	Notice to commence to work	
19.13	Performance Bond	
	. J.	



	MIBBLE
19.14 Record of Attendance / Service (for	
security and janitorial services)	
19.15 Request for payment of the contractor	
/ service provider for services rendered	
19.16 Certification of the concerned office	
that the service rendered by the contractor /	
service provider was satisfactory	
20. Extension of Security, Janitorial, and other	
similar service (1 original copy each)	
20.1 Request of Management to the	
contractor / service provider for the	
extension of services with the reasons	
therefore	
20.2 Copy of extension contract	
20.3 Period covered by the duration does	
not exceed one year	
20.4 Certification from BAC that:	
20.5 The original contract was awarded	
through public bidding	
20.6 The agency has substantially	
undertaken the procurement activities	
required prior to award the new contract	
20.7 The contract extension is undertaken	
due to circumstances beyond the control of	
the agency and that the agency cannot	
award a new contract within a month after	
the expiration of the term of the original	
contract	
20.8 The extension is merely an	Human Resource Division
emergency measure to maintain status quo	
in the operations of the agency and to avoid	
interruption of service	
20.9 The current contractor / service	
provider has not violated any of the	
provision of the original contract	
20.10 The terms and conditions of the	
original contract shall not be changed or	
modified	
20.11 Performance bond	
20.12 Request for payment of the contractor	
/ service provider for services rendered	
·	
`	
security and janitorial services) 20.14 Certification of the concerned office	
that the service rendered by the contractor /	
service provider was satisfactory	
24 Durchage of Equipment and Vehicle	
21. Purchase of Equipment and Vehicle	



	WI Ibbin
(1 original copy each except for 21.1)	
21.1 Approved annual procurement	
program / plan for the current year	
21.2 Allotment for equipment outlay	
21.3 Malacañang approval (as necessary)	
21.4 Approved purchase request	
21.5 Approved purchase order / duly	
notarized MOA	
21.6 Request for canvass / PhilGEPS	
posting / bidding with corresponding Terms	
of Reference (TOR)	
21.7 Abstract of canvass with quotations	
from at least three (3) suppliers / service	
providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP50,000 and less)	
21.8 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGEPS	
posting, (for total amounts equivalent to	
more than PHP50,000 but less than	
PHP500,000	
21.9 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID	
Documents, Notice / Letter of Award,	
Performance Bond (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP500,000 and above	
21.10 Certification from Budget Division that	Dragurament and Management Division
funds have been appropriated and allotted	Procurement and Management Division
under the GAA or TLA/RT account	
21.11 If from sole distributor:	
21.11.1 Duly notarized certificate of	
exclusive distributorship pf the dealer	
duly attested by the principal	
21.11.2 certification from the supplier	
that does not have sub-dealers selling	
at lower prices	
21.11.3 Certification from the	
requisitioning officer duly approved by	
the agency head that there are no	
suitable substitutes of the equipment	
that can be obtained at more	
advantageous terms of the	
government	
21.12 In case of negotiated purchase:	
21.12.1 Certification from BAC	
members that there was failure of	
public biddings (two biddings)	
21.12.2 Certificate of authority to	
negotiate / enter into negotiated	
contract	



	HILIPPING
 21.13 Original cop of Supplier's invoice / statement of account 21.14 Original copy of delivery receipt 21.15 Inspection and acceptance report on the deliveries 21.16 Results of test / analysis by proper government agency (if the terms are subject to test) 21.17 Copy of Acknowledgment Receipt for Equipment (ARE) 	
22. Repair of Equipment (1 original copy each)	
22.11 Request for Repair / Inspection Report 22.12 Approved Job Order / duly notarized MOA 22.13 Request for canvass / PhilGEPS posting/ bidding with corresponding Terms of Reference (TOR) 22.14 Abstract of Canvass with quotations from at least three (3) service providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts equivalent to Php 50,000 .00 and less) 22.15 Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps posting, (for total amounts equivalent to more than Php 50,000.00 but less than Php 500,000.00) 22.16 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID Documents, Notice / Letter of Award, Performance Bond (for total amounts equivalent to Php 500,000.00 and above) 22.17 Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 22.18 Original copy of Invoice /Statement of Account 22.19 Duly signed Inspection and Acceptance Report 22.20 Original copy of Delivery Receipt	General Services Division
Specific Requirements for Fund Transfer	
23. Financial Assistance to Local Government Units (LGUs) (1 original copy each)	



- **23.1** Letter request from the Head of the LGU for financial assistance indicating there in the:
 - 23.1.1 Name of the project / activity
 - 23.1.2 Period /duration of the project
 - **23.1.3** Tourism impact/significance of the project/ activity
 - 23.1.4 Amount requested
- 23.2 Approval / Resolution by the concerned Sangguniang Pambayan / Panglungsod/ Panglalawigan authorizing the Head of the LGU to request for financial assistance and to enter into agreement with the DOT relative thereto
- 23.3 Endorsement Letter from the concerned DOT Regional Director on the request for assistance
- 23.4 Evaluation / Recommendation of DOT
 SPRC (Special Project and Review Committee) on the request for assistance
- **23.5** Copy of the MOA which shall stipulate the following:
 - 23.5.1 Type/ Nature of the project to be funded which shall be in line with the mandate / programs of the DOT
 - **23.5.2** Impact on tourism of the project to be funded
 - **23.5.3** Use of the assistance exclusively for the approved purpose
 - 23.5.4 Time /period for the liquidation of the fund transfer (not applicable if fund release is thru donations)
 - **23.5.5** Amount of financial assistance granted
 - **23.5.6** Submission of Terminal Report within a specific period
 - 23.5.7 Sanctions to be imposed / undertaken for non-compliance with the provisions of the MOA
- 23.6 Liquidation Report with supporting documents for previous fund transfers duly audited by the Audit Team assigned at the concerned LGU (not applicable if fund transfer is thru donations)
- 23.7 Certification from Accounting Division that the LGU has no unliquidated fund transfer

Project Officer



	TIPPIN
24. Financial Assistance for Non-Government	
Organization (NGO) / People's	
Organization (PO) (1 original copy each)	
24.1 Proposal or request for funding which	
shall include:	
24.1.1 Name of the Project	
24.1.2 Objectives	
24.1.3 Target beneficiaries	
24.1.4 Impact to the tourism industry	
24.1.5 Amount of assistance	
24.2 Eligibility requirements such as:	
24.2.1 Certificate of Registration with the	
Securities and Exchange Commission	
(SEC) and/or	
either Cooperative Dev't Authority	
(CDA) or the Department of Labor	
and Employment (DO LE)	
24.2.2 Authenticated copy of the Latest	
Articles of Incorporation or the Articles	
of Cooperation, showing the original	
incorporators/ organizers and the	
Secretary's certificate of incumbent	
officers, together with the Certificate	
of Filing with the SEC/Certificate of	
Approval by the CDA	5 o.m
24.2.3 Financial Reports audited by an	Project Officer
independent Certified Public	
Accountant for the past (3) three	
·	
•	
·	
·	
•	
, ,	
• •	
·	
·	
·	
•	
. • • •	
NGO/PO, if any, indicating the source	
of funds for their implementation	



	TIPPIN
24.2.7 A sworn affidavit of the Secretary of	
the NGO / PO that none of its	
incorporators, directors or officials is	
an agent of or related by	
consanguinity or affinity up to the	
fourth civil degree to the officials of	
the Government Organization	
<u> </u>	
authorized to process and/or approve	
the proposal, the MOA and the	
release of funds	
24.3 Initial evaluation and endorsement of	
the concerned DOT Officer / Regional	
Director /	
Attached Agency Officer on the request for	
assistance	
24.4 Certification for non-submission of	
requests to other DOT Attached Agencies	
24.5 Approved SPRC Resolution	
24.6 Signed Memorandum of Agreement	
(MOA)	
24.7 Liquidation Report with supporting	
documents for previous fund transfers, if	
any	
24.8 Certification from Accounting Division	
that the NGO/PO has no unliquidated fund	
transfer	
25. DOT Regional / Overseas Offices or DOT	
Attached Agencies (1 original copy each	
except for 25.1 and 25.3)	
25.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
25.2 Approved Request for Fund Release	
25.2.1 If chargeable against TLA funds, duly	
approved SPRC Resolution	
25.2.2 If funded thru Regular Trust, purpose	
of the fund transfer / projects should	Project Officer
be in line with the MOA between the	·
DOT and Source Agencies; in the	
absence of MOA, fund transfers for	
projects shall be in line with purpose	
of the grant	
25.3 Copy of previous fund transfers and	
the corresponding liquidation thereof (if any)	
25.4 Certification from Accounting Division	
that the proponent has no unliquidated fund	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	



	W. Ibbis
transfer Certification from Budget Division that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account 25.5 For fund transfer to PDOT Overseas Office, copy of adequate bond of the SDO commensurate to the amount of accountability 25.6 Fiscal Agency Service (FAS) signed by authorized signatories, if foreign currency is required	
Specific Requirements for Reimbursement	
26. Actual Pre-Departure Allowance (1 original	
copy each except for 26.1 and 26.2)	
26.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE) detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE should be supported by quotations / cost basis) 26.2 Certified True Copy of duly approved Travel /Special Order indicating the entitlements (not exceeding allowances prescribed under existing laws) 26.3 Authority to be Reimbursed actual pre-departure expenses 26.4 Official receipts /proof of payment for expenses incurred 26.5 Certificate of Travel Completed (Appendix B)	DOT employees
27. Foreign Travel Allowance (1 original copy	
each except for 27.1, 27.2 and 27.9)	
 27.1 Copy of Approved Work Program/ Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE) detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE should be supported by quotations/cost basis) 27.2 Certified True Copy of duly approved Travel / Special Order indicating the entitlements (not exceeding allowances prescribed under existing laws) 27.3 If travelling expenses claimed is more than the authorized amount for travel allowance (actual expenses) 27.3.1 Approval from Malacañang for the payment of actual travelling expenses 27.3.2 Certification from the Secretary that the actual expense in excess of the prescribed travelling allowance is 	DOT Employees



absolutely necessary in the	
performance of an assignment	
·	
27.3.3 Bills and receipts for actual expenses claimed	
27.4 If claiming for reimbursement of	
Representation Allowance / Expenses:	
27.4.1 Authority from Malacañang for the	
amount of representation	
allowance/expenses	
allowed	
27.4.2 Proof of expenses incurred (official	
receipts for the representation	
expenses incurred)	
27.5 Copies of used transportation ticket	
(used air ticket / e-ticket with boarding	
passes for airfares)	
27.6 Receipts for Airport Terminal Fees at	
point of embarkation to go back to the	
Philippines, if any	
27.7 Proof of Differential Claim (e.g., bank	
receipt of forex); Computation of DSA	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
entitlement/requirement and actual amount	
received	
27.8 Proof of exchange rate at the time of	
travel	
27.9 Certificate of Last Travel Completed	
(Appendix B)	
27.10 Certificate of Travel Completed	
(Appendix B)	
27.11 Certificate of Appearance	
27.12 Arrival and departure stamps on	
passport	
27.13 Official receipt for premium paid for	
accident insurance coverage for the	
duration of the travel	
27.14 Terminal Report	
27.15 Fiscal Agency Service (FAS) signed	
by authorized signatories	
Special Requirements for Purchase	
28. Local Transportation Expenses / Air Tickets	
(1 original copy each except for 28.1 and	
28.2)	
28.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	DOT Employees
should be supported by quotations / cost	201 Employ coo
basis)	
Suoio)	



- Certified True Copy of duly approved 28.2 Travel/Special Order indicating the entitlements (not exceeding allowances prescribed under existing laws)

 3 Original Copy of Billing / Statement of
- 28.3 Account
- Original Copy of used transportation 28.4 ticket (used air ticket/ e-ticket with boarding passes for airfares
- Abstract of Canvass signed by the 28.5 GSD / Philgeps Posting

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submits through email requests for obligation of fund attached with supporting documents to budget.dot@gmail.com		None	4 hours	Administrative Assistant



		SIF1.
2.1 Receives, evaluates and checks accuracy of requests for obligation of funds with supporting documents		
Note: If no funds available or not included in the approved WFP, documents will be returned to Project Officer	4 hours	Budget Officer
2.2 Returns through email the evaluated request for Obligation of Funds to Admin Assistant for assigning of ORS number		
3.1 Receives the evaluated request for Obligation of Funds		
3.2 Assigns ORS number 3.3 Forwards through email the evaluated and numbered ORS with supporting documents to Chief Budget Officer for review and approval		Administrative Assistant
4.1 Receives, reviews and approves the ORS 4.2 Sends through email the signed and approved ORS to Budget Officer for encoding in the monitoring system	4 hours	Chief Budget Officer



Note: Chief Budget
Officer, upon reporting for work, will sign all the ORS with e-signature that was processed and collated by the Accounting Division during Skeletal Work Force
5.1 Receives the signed ORS with supporting document and encodes in the monitoring system 4 hours Budget Officer 5.2 Returns through email the signed ORS to Admin Assistant for release
6.1 Receives the approved ORS and obtains 1 original copy of ORS for Budget Divisions' copy
6.2 Forwards through email the signed and approved ORS with supporting documents to Accounting Division or Project Officer 4 hours Administrative Assistant Administrative Assistant
TOTAL NO. OF TIME 1 day



PROCESSING OF PAG-IBIG LOAN APPLICATIONS

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of the PAG-IBIG Loan Applications of qualified DOT personnel.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Division					
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of Transaction:		G2G (Government to Government)				
Who may avail:	Active DOT Persor	nel				
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE		
Pag-IBIG Loan Applica	ation Form (1	Human R	esource Division			
original copy)						
Latest copy of Payslip			esource Division			
Copy of Employee's ID	(1 photocopy)		esource Division			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Submit duly- accomplished Pag- IBIG Loan Application form to HRD, together with a copy of latest Payslip and Employee ID.	1.1 Upon receipt of application, verify the member- borrower's net-take-home pay	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)		
	1.2 Check the available leave credits of the member-borrower.	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)		
	1.3 Sign/ endorse the loan application form.	None	10 minutes	Chief, HRD		
2. Wait for the approval of the Pag-IBIG's loan application	2.1 File the member-borrower's loan application form with Pag-IBIG.	None	1 day	HRD Liaison Officer		
TOTA		None	1 day 20			
			minutes			



PROCESSING OF PAYMENT TO SUPPLIERS, CONSULTANTS, GFA AND OTHER SERVICE PROVIDERS

Accounting process for the payment of purchased air tickets or local/ foreign transportation expenses official in character.

Office or Division:	ivision: Accounting Division			
Classification:	Complex Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)			
Who may avail:	DOT Project Officers	s/Employees		
CHECKLIST OF REC	UIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
(2 sets: 1 original and	1 photocopy)			
GENERAL REQUIREMENT	S			
1. Copy of Approved Wo	ork Program/Project	Project Officer		
Proposal with Budget Est				
2. Duly approved Travel/Spe		Project Officer		
the entitlements (1 Certifi	ed True Copy)			
3. Purchase Request or Job	Request (1 original	Project Officer		
copy)				
4. For purchase of goods -	Purchase Order (1	Project Officer		
original copy)				
For procurement of ser	•			
Notarized Service Contr	act/MOA (1 original			
copy)				
5. Request for	Canvass/PhilGEPS	Project Officer		
posting/bidding with corre	esponding Terms of			
Reference (1 photocopy)		2		
6. Disbursement Voucher (2		Project Officer		
7. Billing/Statement of Account		Creditor		
8. Signed Abstract of Canvass with quotations		Procurement Management Division		
from at least three (3				
providers (P50,000 or les		D. I. A. I. O. W.		
9. BAC Resolution, PhilGE		Bids and Awards Committee		
amounts equivalent to mo				
less than P500,000 (1 or		Dide and Asserte Construitte		
,	Bid Documents,	Bids and Awards Committee		
Notice/Letter of Award, P				
total amounts equivalen	1 10 P500,000 and			
above (1 original copy)	udgot Hilizotion	Rudgot Division		
11. Obligation Request/B	udget Utilization	Budget Division		
Request (1 original copy) 12. Certification of Allotment	(1 original copy)	Rudgot Division		
	, , ,	Budget Division Accounting Division		
13. Certificate of Availability	oi i-uiius (1 oiigiilal	Accounting Division		
copy)	ry Porformance /1	Project Officer		
14. Certificate of Satisfacto	ry renomiance (1	Project Officer		
original copy)	2			
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS				



				CIPPE
For air tickets - air ticket/e-tic passes for airfares (1 origina	•	Project (Officer	
If claiming for business class	1 0 /	Office of	the President	
Written approval from the Of authorizing the procurement air tickets for the official trave	of business class el (1 original copy)			
For Professional Service Re Resume/Credentials of Individual (1 original of Copy of Speaker's professional copy); and Proof of Services Rendered/Accomplished original copy)	of Contracted copy) ; esentation (1 nment	Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc.		
For hotel accommodation – original copy)	Guest Folios/List (1	Contract	ted service provid	ers
For transportation rental – tri	p tickets (1 original	al Creditor		
For delivery of goods, equipment of supplies – Delivery Receipt and Inspection and Acceptance Foody)	and Duly signed	Supplier and GSD		
For security, janitorial and ot - Notice to Commence copy) - Record of Attendance copy)	Work (1 original	Creditor		
If from sole distributor: 1. Duly notarized certific distributorship of the object by the principal (1 original).	dealer duly attested	ed Creditor/ Contractor		
Certification that it do dealers (1 original corp.)	es not have sub-	Creditor	/ Contractor	
Certification that no second be obtained at ad	3. Certification that no suitable substitute can be obtained at advantageous term of the government (1 original copy)		Project Officer	
In case of negotiated purcha 1. Resolution declaring f bidding (1 original cor	ailure of public	Bids and Awards Committee		tee
Certificate of authority original copy)	to negotiate (1	Project Officer		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE



				AFT.
Project Officer or Budget Division forwards the signed ORS/BUR and Disbursement Voucher with supporting documents to Accounting Division	1.1 Receives the documents submitted. Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted	None	1 hour	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.2 Checks/ reviews the propriety of supporting documents. Note: If documents are not in order, it shall be returned to the Project Officer for compliance	None	3 days	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.3 Analyzes the claim and reviews the computation of withholding taxes; Prepares JEV.	None	2 days	Administrative Officer IV
	1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents and validity of claims; Signs JEV and Box C of DV. Note: If documents are not in order, it shall be returned to the Project Officer for compliance	None	1 day	Chief Accountant
2. Office of the authorized signatories receives the DVs Note: Processing time of signing of DV by the authorized signatory not included	2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide



	for signature on Box D.			
3. Office of authorized signatories forwards the approved DVs	3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA)	None	3 hours	Administrative Assistant
4. Office of the authorized signatories receives the LDDAP-ADA	4.1 Releases LDDAP-ADA to authorized signatories	None	30 minutes	Administrative Aide
TOTAL		None	6 days 5 hours and 30 minutes	



PROCESSING OF REQUEST FOR AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of DOT personnel's request for authority to transfer to another government agency.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Div	ision			
Classification:	Complex Transaction				
Type of	G2G (Government to G	G2G (Government to Government)			
Transaction:	,		,		
Who may avail:	Active DOT Employee/	Official with	h intent to transfe	<u> </u>	
	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S		
Letter of Intent (1 original	ginal copy or scanned	DOT Emp	oloyee/Official		
copy sent thru email)					
Copy of appointment	paper from the	Recipient	agency		
recipient agency (1 p	hotocopy or scanned				
copy sent thru email)					
		FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	TO BE	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
		PAID			
1. Submit	1.1 Receive and	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/	
Letter of	record the Letter			Releasing Staff	
Intent at	of Intent.				
least 30	Camusad to the				
days prior to	Forward to the				
the date of	HR Records				
effectivity of the transfer.	Officer/				
the transfer.	Administrative Assistant V for				
	processing. 1.2 Prepare the	None	5 minutes	HR Records	
	proforma of	INOITE	J IIIIIIules	Officer/Administrativ	
	authority to			e Assistant V	
	transfer and			C / (33)3tant v	
	endorsement				
	memo to the				
	Secretary.				
	1.3 Initial the	None	10 minutes	Chief, HRD	
	transmittal			,	
	memorandum of				
	the proforma				
	Authority to				
	Transfer.				
	1.4 Release to the	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/	
	concerned officials			Releasing Staff	
	for initial/				
	endorsement.				



	1.5 Concerned Official initial/ endorse to the Office of the Secretary.	None	1 day	Concerned Officials
Wait for the signed authority to transfer.	2.1 Sign the authority to transfer.	None	3 days (With separate Service Specification. Not included in the total processing time)	Secretary
	2.2 Furnish the concerned personnel with a copy of the signed authority to transfer.	None	1 hour	HR Records Officer/Administrativ e Assistant or Receiving/Releasing Staff
TC	TAL	None	3 days 1 hour 25 minutes	



PROCESSING OF SALARY DIFFERENTIAL OR ADJUSTMENT

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of initial salary of newly appointed/hired DOT officials and employees.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Division				
Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction				
Type of	G2C (Government to Client)				
Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)				
Who may avail:	DOT officials and empl	oyees (nev	vly-promoted or e	ntitled to step	
CHECKI IST OF	increment) REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECTION	
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIRENIENIS	FEES	WHERE IO	SECURE	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit supporting documents to process salary differential/ adjustment.	1.1 Receive and record the submission of supporting documents. Forward the documents to the HRD-CBS	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Receiving/ Releasing Staff	
	Processor. 1.2 Review completeness of requirements/ attachments and input data in the database.	None	15 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)	
	1.3 Review the computation before routing of ORS and DV.	None	30 minutes	Accounting Division's (AD) staff	
	1.4 Sign the ORS and initial the DV.	None	15 minutes	Chief, HRD	
	1.5 Record and release the ORS and DV with the supporting documents to Budget Division (BD) for processing of obligation.	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff	



	1.6 Process the ORS (including BD Chief's approval/ signature.	None	3 days (With separate Service Specification. Not included in the total processing time)	Budget Officer Chief, BD
	1.7 Sign/Approve the DV	None	2 days	Director for Administrative Service
	 1.8 Process the DV 1.9 Forward to concerned signatory for DV approval. 1.10 Return to the Accounting Division for preparation of List of Due and Demandable Accounts Payable-Advice to Debit Accounts (LDDAP-ADA). 	None	4 days 1 hour (With separate Service Specification. Not included in the total processing time)	Accounting Staff/Chief Accountant
	1.11 Sign/approve the ADA-LDDAP.	None	1 hour	Authorized signatory
	1.12 Forward LDDAP-ADA to Landbank of the Philippines.	None	1 day	Cash Section's Messenger / Liaison officer
Receives salary through ATM Payroll Account.	2.1 Prepare and upload Payroll Register/Payout.	None	15 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO/Admin Staff)
	2.2 Approve Payroll/ Payout.	None	1 hour	Cashier Chief Accountant
	2.3 Credit salaries to the concerned personnel's ATM Payroll Account.	None	2 days	Landbank of the Philippines



TOTAL	None	4 days 3 hours	
		25 minutes	



PROCESSING/REVIEW OF STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH (SALN)

Human Resource procedure for the review of DOT personnel SALNs prior to its submission to the Civil Service Commission (CSC) or the Office of the Ombudsman.

* Per CSC policy on submission of SALN, processing and review must comply with the deadline of submission to the respective repository offices

Office or Division	•	Human Resour	ce Divisio	n		
Classification:		Complex Transaction				
Type of Transacti	on:	G2C (Government to Client)				
		G2G (Governme				
Who may avail:				d from service or t	hose intending to retire,	
OUEOW IOT O	- D-	resign, and trans	ster	WHERE TO	OFOURE	
CHECKLIST O			DOTE	WHERE TO	SECURE	
Accomplished SAL				ployee/Official		
Certification/Author		•	DOLEM	ployee/Official		
whose spouse can	not sig	n the SALIN)	FEES			
CLIENT STEPS	AGE	NCY ACTIONS	TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit duly- accomplished SALN.	Inco laci atta	Review orrectness and ompleteness of SALN before eceiving and ecording. omplete/ong entries and king achments will not accepted.	None	10 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff	
	1.2 F H	orward to the R Records fficer .	None	3 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff	
	n fo th F	Prepare nonitoring sheet or the review of ne SALN Review Committee .	None	5 minutes	HR Records Officer	
	m	elease and onitor for the view of	None	30 minutes	HR Records Officer	



Committee Members.			
Note:			
SALN may be			
returned for			
corrections/			
Updating.	None	1 dov	SALN Review
1.5 Review	None	1 day	
Monitoring Sheet.	Nana	40	Committee
1.6 Return to HR for	None	10 minutes	SALN Review
processing.			Committee
1.7 Prepare	None	20 minutes	HR Records Officer
Transmittal Letter,			
Summary List of			
Filers an Agency			
Certification for			
submission to the			
following			
concerned			
agencies:			
Civil Service			
Commission			
(Directors to rank-			
and-file)/Office of			
the President			
Assistant			
Secretaries-			
Secretary)			
1.8 Forward	None	3 minutes	HR Records Officer
Transmittal	140110	o minutos	The records officer
Letter, Summary			
List of Filers and			
Agency Certification to			
the Chief, HRD			
for signature and			
administration of			
oath.	N .	00 : :	OL: CHDD
1.9 Sign the	None	30 minutes	Chief, HRD
certification and			
affixes signature in			
the SALN as			
Administering			
Oath Officer.			
1.10 Release to the	None	1 day	Chairperson, SALN
SALN Review			Review Committee



	T		T	T
	Committee Chairperson for			
	signature.			
	1.11 Once signed,	None	20 minutes	HR Records Officer
	sorts out SALNs:			
	1 original copy for CSC/ Office of the			
	President, 1			
	original copy for 201 file & 1			
	original copy to be			
	returned to the			
	personnel concerned.			
	Concerned.			
	Scan SALN for			
	submission to CSC.			
	1.12 Once sorted,	None	1 day	HRD Receiving/
	submit SALN to CSC or Records			Releasing Staff
	Office of the			
	Office of the			
2 Obtain a assi:	President .	None	F minutes	LIDD Desciving/
2. Obtain a copy of the SALN.	Provide the concerned	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff
J. 1.10 07 121 11	employee's			
	personal copy of			
	the SALN .	Nlana	O dovo O borre	
	TOTAL	None	3 days 2 hours 16 minutes	
			10 1111114163	



PROCESSING OF TRAVEL ORDERS

All government employees should be issued travel orders when on both domestic and foreign travel as mandated by the agency.

Office or	Office of the Undersec	retary for	TRCRG			
Division:						
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of	G2G – Government to G	G2G – Government to Government				
Transaction:						
Who may avail:	All DOT-TRCRG Centra	I and Region	onal Personnel (Re	gular and		
	Contractual)					
	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE		
Travel Order (TO) F	orm	All Offices	3			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
2. Submit the Travel Order to OUSEC-TRCRG.	1.1 OUSEC-TRCRG to receive/acknowledg e the said form whether hand carried or emailed.	None	1 minute	Executive Assistant III		
	1.2 OUSEC-TRCRG to validate information in the submitted TO.	None	1 minute	Executive Assistant III		
	1.3 Forward to the Undersecretary for his approval/signature.	None	1 day	Executive Assistant III		
	1.4 Once signed, forward document to Records Section for certification/numberi ng.	None	1 day (Based on bulk processing of Travel Orders from Regional Offices)	Admin Assistant/Admin Officer		
	1.5 Upon receipt of processed TO (from Records Section), forward to the concerned Regional Offices.	None	15 minutes	Executive Assistant III		
Т	OTAL	None	2 days 17 minutes			



PROCUREMENT OF GOODS AND SERVICES THROUGH OTHER ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROCUREMENT (LEASE OF VENUE/HIGLY TECHNICAL/DIRECT CONTRACTING/AGENCY TO AGENCY)

All procurement activities of the DOT Main Office requirements for goods and services under Alternative Methods of Procurement regardless of the amount and source of funds.

Office or Division:	Procurement Man	Procurement Management Division					
Classification:	Complex Transacti	on					
Type of Transaction:	Government to Go	vernment					
Who may avail:	Project Officer/Red	uesting C	Office				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE			
Purchase Request (PR)	•	Request	ting Office				
specification based on the approved							
APP/Work Program (1 o							
Terms of Reference (TC Project Officer (1 original		Request	ting Office				
Rating Sheet (LOV)/Crite		Request	ting Office				
signed by the Project Of			J				
Market Study (LOV) sigr	ned by the Project	Request	ting Office				
Officer (1 original copy)							
Email address of preferr		Request	ting Office				
three (3) within the vicin	•						
location (1 original copy)							
	T		T	T			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE			
1. Submit the PR/ TOR/Rating Sheet/ Criteria/Market Study/Email Address	TOR/Rating Sheet/ Criteria/Market request in Study/Email the incoming		3 minutes	Administrative Staff			
	1.2 Prepare the Request for Quotation		1 hour	Procurement Officer			
1.3 Issue the Request for Quotation (RFQ)/ Request for Proposal (RFP) to the prospective service		None	4 days (including the deadline for the submission of quotations/ proposal	Procurement Officer			



provider thru fax or email			
1.4 Receive and open quotations/pr oposals submitted	None		
1.5 Prepare the Abstract of Quotation (LOV)	None	30 minutes	Procurement Officer
1.6 Prepare BAC Resolution to be signed by the BAC members	None	1 hour	Procurement Officer
1.7 Signing of BAC Resolution	None	2 days Note: The no. of days for the signing of the BAC resolution will depend on the availability of the BAC members	BAC Members
1.8 Prepare the Purchase Order (PO) upon receipt of the approved BAC Resolution	None	30 minutes	Procurement Officer
1.9 Prepare the Obligation Request Status (ORS) or Budget Utilization Request (BUR)	None	30 minutes	Procurement Officer
1.10 Log the PO for release in	None	5 minutes	Administrative Staff



	the outgoing logbook			
	1.11 Release the PO for processing or other documents for Contract of Agreement to the enduser	None	5 minutes	Administrative Staff
TOTA	L	None	6 days 3 hours 43 minutes	



PROCUREMENT OF GOODS AND SERVICES THROUGH PUBLIC BIDDING

All procurement activities of the DOT Main Office requirements for supplies/materials, equipment and/or services under Public Bidding modes of procurement where amounts involved above One Million Philippine Pesos (PhP1,000,000.00) or its equivalent amount in other foreign currencies and above, regardless of the source of funds.

Subject to the application of Republic Act (RA) No. 9184 or the "Government Procurement Reform Act"

Office or Division:	Procurement Management Division				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of	Government to Gove	ernment/Governm	ent to Businesse	S	
Transaction:					
Who may avail:	Project Officer/Requ				
	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE				
	(PR) with complete Requesting Office				
specification based	• • •				
APP/Work Progran					
Terms of Reference	, , ,	Requesting Office	ce		
the Project Officer(DMD			
Order of Payment (PMD			
Official Receipt (Bi	dder) (1 photocopy)	Cashier			
	AGENCY	FEES TO BE	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTIONS	PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit the	1.1Receive and	None	3 minutes	Administrative	
approved	log the request			Staff	
PR/TOR .	in the incoming				
	logbook.				
	1.2 Schedule the				
	request for Pre-				
	Procurement				
	Conference and				
	Notification of				
	Project Officer.				
2. Project Officer	Conduct of Pre-	None	1 day	BAC	
shall attend for	Procurement			Secretariat/	
clarification of	Conference.			Members/Projec	
the TOR.	2.1 Droporotion of	None	1 dov	t Officer	
3. Project Officer to submit	3.1 Preparation of Bidding	None	1 day	BAC Secretariat	
revised TOR	documents .				
(including soft	uocumento.				
copy).					
Сору).					



4. Project Officer	3.2 Post the Invitation to Bid (ITB) in the PhilGEPS, DOT website and Bulletin Board for at least seven (7) days. 4.1 Pre-Bid	None	8 days including the submission of the Eligibility Bidding Documents	BAC Secretariat
and Interested Bidders shall attend for some clarification with the Bidding Requirements.	Conference.	None	(Scheduled date: 12 days before the opening of bids)	Secretariat/ Members/Projec t Officer/ Bidders
	4.2 Prepare the Supplemental/B id Bulletin upon receipt of the revised Terms of Reference and post at the PhilGEPS website on the scheduled date.	None	1 day (Scheduled date: 7 days before the opening of bids)	BAC Secretariat
5. Bidder shall request for the Order of Payment for the Bidding Documents.	Prepare the Order of Payment.	None	3 minutes	BAC Secretariat
6. Bidder shall proceed to the Cashier for payment of Bidding Document.	6.1 Cashier shall receive payment and issue Official Receipt.		10 minutes	BAC Secretariat
	a. Approved Budget for the Contract: PhP500,000.00 and below.	PhP500.00		
	b. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than	PhP1,000.00		



	PhP500,000.00 up to 1 Million.			
	c. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than 1 Million up to 5 Million.	Php5,000.00		
	d. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than 5 Million up to 10 Million.	PhP10,000.00		
	e. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than 10 Million up to 50 Million.	Php25,000.00		
	f. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than PhP50 Million up to 500 Million.	PhP50,000.00		
	g. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than 500 Million.	PhP75,000.00		
7. Bidder shall return to PMD to present copy of OR and to receive bid documents.	Release bid docs upon presentation of Official Receipt.		10 minutes	
8. Interested bidders shall submit its bid submission.	Receive bidder's submission.		10 minutes	
9. Project Officer and Interested Bidders shall attend for the opening of Bids.	9.1 Opening of Bids.	None	1 day	BAC Secretariat/ BAC Members/Projec t Officers/Bidders / Observers
	9.2 Prepare the Abstract as Read and as Calculated.	None	30 minutes	BAC Secretariat



10. Bidder to accommodate and present documents required during the visit.	10.1 Conduct of Post-Qualification.		1 day	
	10.2 Prepare the Post-Qualification Evaluation Report.	None	30 minutes	BAC Secretariat
	10.3 Preparation of BAC Resolution.		1 hour	BAC Secretariat
	10.4 Signing of BAC Resolution.	None	2 days Note: The nos. of days for the signing of the BAC resolution will depends on the availability of the BAC members	BAC Secretariat
	10.5 Prepare and issue the Notice of Award to the awarded bidder.	None	30 minutes upon approval of the BAC Chairperson.	BAC Secretariat
11. Submit Performance Security.	11.1 Receive Performance Security.		10 days from Notice of Award	
	11.2 Prepare the Contract of Agreement for review upon receipt of the Performance Security from the awarded Bidder.	None	1 day including the preparation and review	BAC Secretariat /Legal Service
	11.3 Prepare the request for the Certification of Funds Availability (CAF).	None	1 day including the signatory of Budget and Accounting Division	BAC Secretariat
	11.4 Release to the awarded bidder the Contract of Agreement for signature.	None	5 minutes	BAC Secretariat



12. Awarded bidder shall submit the signed Contract of Agreement.	12.1 Release to Legal Service for initial .	None	5 minutes upon receipt from the awarded bidder	BAC Secretariat/ Legal Service
	12.2 Release to approving authority for signature.		1 day	
	12.3 Release to Legal Service for notarization of the Contract of Agreement.	None	5 minutes upon receipt	BAC Secretariat
	12.4 Release to Project Officer, OSEC and FMS copy of the notarized Contract of Agreement.	None	5 minutes upon receipt	BAC Secretariat
	12.5 Issue the Notice to Proceed to the awarded bidder upon approval of the approving official.	None	30 minutes upon approval of the approving official	BAC Secretariat
ТО	TAL	None	29 days 3 hours 56 minutes	



PROCUREMENT OF GOODS AND SERVICES THROUGH SHOPPING

Office or Division:

All procurement activities of the DOT Main Office requirements for supplies/materials, equipment and/or services under the "Shopping" mode of procurement where amounts involved does not exceed Fifty Thousand Pesos (PhP50,000.00) or its equivalent amount in other foreign currencies, regardless of the source of funds. All procurement activities, including processing time, are based on the provisions of Republic Act no. 9184 or the Government Procurement Act.

Procurement Management Division

Classification:	Complex Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	Government to Gove				
Who may avail:	Project Officer/ Requ	uesting Off	ice		
CHECKLIST OF RI	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
Purchase Request (PR)	•	Requesting Office			
specification based on the					
APP/Work Program (1 o					
Terms of Reference (TC		Requestir	ng Office		
Project Officer (1 original					
Certification/Authority to		General S	Services Division		
(Rental of Vehicles) (1 o					
Rating Sheet/Criteria for		Requestir	ng Office		
by the Project Officer (Consultancy) (1					
original copy)					
			Γ		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Project Officer shall submit the PR/ TOR/Certification or Authority to hire vehicles/ Rating Sheet.	1.1 Receive and log the request in the incoming logbook.	None	3 minutes	Administrative Staff	
510011	1.2 Prepare the Request for Quotation.	None	1 hour	Procurement Officer	
	1.3 Invite at least three (3) suppliers by sending the Request for Quotation/ proposal thru fax or email.	None	3 days including deadline for the submission of quotations Extension of another 3 days for failure to complete the	Procurement Officer	



			7	1
			quotations in	
			case no	
			quotation is	
			submitted.	
1.4	Opening of 3 quotations.			
1.5	Preparation of the Abstract of Quotation.	None	30 minutes	Procurement Officer
1.6	Preparation of the Purchase Order to be signed by the designated signatory	None	30 minutes	Procurement Officer
1.7	7 Preparation of Obligation Request Status (ORS) or Budget Utilization Request (BUR).	None	30 minutes	Procurement Officer
	Release the documents to the end-user for processing.	None	5 minutes	Administrative Staff
TOTAL		None	3 days 2 hours 38 minutes	



PROCUREMENT OF GOODS AND SERVICES THROUGH SMALL VALUE PROCUREMENT (SVP)

All procurement activities of the DOT Main Office requirements for supplies/materials, equipment and/or services under the "Small Value Procurement" mode of procurement where amounts involved is more than Fifty Thousand Pesos (PhP50,000.00) but does not exceed One Million Philippine Pesos (PhP1,000,000.00) or its equivalent amount in other foreign currencies, regardless of the source of funds. All procurement activities, including processing time, are based on the provisions of Republic Act no. 9184 or the Government Procurement Act.

Procurement Management Division

Office or Division:

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Gove	ernment (Ir	nternal)	
Who may avail:	Project Officer/Requ	esting Office	ce	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS			WHERE TO SE	CURE
Purchase Request (PR) with complete		Requestir	ng Office	
specification based on the approved				
APP/Work Program (1 o				
Terms of Reference (TC	, ,	Requestir	ng Office	
Project Officer (1 origina				
Certification/Authority to		General S	Services Division	
(Rental of Vehicles) (1 o			0.00	
Rating Sheet/Criteria for	•	Requestir	ng Office	
by the Project Officer (Consultancy) (1				
original copy)				
		FEES DECENIO DEDON		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Project Officer shall submit the PR/TOR/Certification or Authority to hire vehicles/ Rating Sheet.	1.1 Receive and log the request in the incoming logbook.	None	3 minutes	Administrative Staff
0.10011	1.2 Prepare the Request for Quotation.	None	1 hour	Procurement Officer
	1.3 Post the Request for Quotations (RFQ) in the PhilGEPS, DOT website and Bulletin Board	None	5 days (including the deadline for the submission of quotations)	Procurement Officer



for at least three (3) days.			
1.4 Invite at least three (3) suppliers by sending the Request for		20 minutes	
Quotation/ proposal thru fax or email.			
1.5 Receive and open the sealed bids/quotations submitted by interested suppliers/ service providers.	None	5 minutes	Procurement Officer and Management Division Representative
1.6 Prepare the Abstract of Quotation.	None	30 minutes	Procurement Officer
1.7 Prepare BAC Resolution to be signed by the BAC members.	None	1 hour	Procurement Officer
1.8 Route the BAC Resolution to BAC members for their signature.		2 days Note: The no. of days for the signing of the BAC resolution will depend on the availability of the BAC members	BAC Members
1.9 Prepare the Purchase Order upon receipt of the Approved BAC Resolution.	None	30 minutes	Procurement Officer
1.10 Prepare the Obligation Request Status (ORS) or Budget	None	30 minutes	Procurement Officer



Utilization Request (BUR).			
1.11 Log the PO for release in the outgoing logbook.	None	5 minutes	Administrative Staff
1.12 Release the PO for processing or other documents for Contract preparation to the end-user.	None	5 minutes	Administrative Staff
TOTAL	None	7 days 4 hours 8 minutes	



ISSUANCE OF SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

Releasing of supplies, materials and equipment to the requesting office or accountable officer.

Office or Division:		General Services Division - Supply and Property Section			
Classification:		Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction	n:	G2G (Government to C	Governm	nent)	
Who may avail:		DOT Employee/s and/or Officials			
		QUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			ECURE
Approved and Funde		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		nting Division	
Delivery Receipt (1 o		,	Supplie		
Sales Invoice/Officia		1 7	Supplie		
Requisition and Issu			End-Us		
CLIENT STEPS	AGE	ENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
				TIME	RESPONSIBLE
			BE		
1.0.1.1.510			PAID		0 1 0 11
1. Submits RIS		res the Requisition and	None	5 minutes	Supply Officer
/PAR to the		Slip/PAR and verifies			
GSD.		ailability of stocks and			
	equipn		None	E minutos	GSD Chief
		ves the RIS (in case of es); and PAR to be	none	5 minutes	GSD Chiei
		by the accountable			
		end-user(in case of			
	Equipr	•			
2. Receives the		es/Issues the	None	5 minutes	Supply Officer
supplies/materials		es/materials/equipment	140116	o minutos	Cupply Cilicel
/equipments		uesting office.			
	TOTAL		None	15 minutes	



RECORDS CREATION AND CONTROL FOR DOT ISSUANCES – ASSIGNMENT OF OFFICIAL RECORD NUMBER

This service covers the assignment of Official Record Number to DOT Issuances such as Department Order, Special Order and Travel Order. Official records number is assigned to these issuances to establish the Official DOT record.

Office or Division:	General Services Division – Records & Communication Section				
Classification:	Simple Transaction	n			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)				
Who may avail:	DOT Employees and Officials (Head Office, Regional Offices and				
	Foreign Offices)		(J	
CHECKLIST OF RE			WHERE TO SI	ECURE	
Original copy of the DO	Γ issuance	Concerned	d office or employ	ee/official	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit the original copy of the DOT issuance for numbering/(email)	1.1 Verify the propriety of the submitted document or issuance it approved and duly signed by the authorized official and if it is printed in the DOT letterhead.	None	5 minutes	Admin Assistant	
	1.2 Assign an official reference number to identify the document and records it on the designated logbook and encode it in the tracking system indicating the subject/title of the document, the assigned reference number and the date of issuance.	None	2 minutes	Admin Assistant/Admin Officer I	



				CIFIS
	1.3 Photocopy, stamp certified copy, and scan the officially numbered DOT issuances and forwards it to the Head of the Records and Communication Section for signature.	None	3 minutes	Admin Assistant/Admin Officer I
	1.4 Certify the veracity of true copies of officially numbered DOT issuances by affixing her signature.	None	1 hour	Section Head
	1.5 Call the requesting office/employee that the certified copy of the officially numbered DOT issuance is ready for pick-up.	None	1 minute	Admin Assistant
2. Receive the certified copy of the officially numbered DOT issuance.	2. Release the certified true copy of the officially numbered DOT issuance to the requesting office / employee.	None	1 minute	Admin Assistant
TOTAL	-	None	1 hour and 12 minutes	



RECORDS REQUEST SERVICE

This service covers the provision of DOT records as requested. The requested records can be in a plain photocopy of the original or a certified copy.

Office or Division:	General Services Div	vision – R	ecords & Commi	unication Section		
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of	G2G (Government to Government)					
Transaction:						
Who may avail:	DOT Employees and	Officials (F	lead Office, Regio	onal Offices and		
	Foreign Offices)					
	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S			
	nplished CONTROL		and Communication			
	CORDS' REQUEST	dotrecord	ssection@tourism	n.gov.ph		
AND ISSUANO) L ;		T			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE				
Submit the duly accomplished Control Slip for Records' Requests and Issuance Form.	1.1 Receive and verify the vital information supplied in the Control Slip for Records' Requests and Issuance.	None	5 minutes	Admin Assistant		
	1.2 Locate the requested document / record from the storage facility depending on the availability of documents/records	None	5 minutes	Admin Assistant/Admin Officer I		
	1.3 Certify the veracity of the retrieved document/record.	None	1 hour	Section Head		
Receive the copy of the records requested.	2. Release the copy of the requested records to the requesting office / employee.	None	1 minute	Admin Assistant		
TO	TAL	None	1 hour and 11 minutes			



REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES

Accounting process for the reimbursement of expenses by DOT employees incurred during the conduct of official business.

Office or Division: Accounting Division				
Classification:	Complex Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Go	vernmen	t)	
Who may avail:	DOT Employees (Specia	al Disburs	ing Officer/s)	
CHECKLIST OF F			WHERE TO SE	ECURE
(2 sets: 1 original	and 1 photocopy)			
GENERAL REQUIREME	NTS			
1. Authority to Reimburs	se (1 original copy)	DOT En	nployee	
2. Disbursement Vouch	er (2 original copies)	DOT En		
3. Invoice/ Statement of	Account (1 original	Account	ing Division	
copy)		_		
4. Certification that the	expense is official in	DOT En	nployee	
nature, public in char	acter and in the best			
interest of the depart				
5. Certificate of Availability of Funds (1 original		Account	ing Division	
copy)				
6. Obligation Request/ Budget Utilization Report		Budget	Division	
(1 original copy)				
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS				
	eals - Canteen Service	DOT Employee		
Form/Receipt (1 orig	inal copy)			
	eals - Attendance Sheet	DOT Employee		
(1 original copy)			T	
CLIENT STERS	ACENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Budget Division	1.1 Receives the	None	1 hour	Senior
forwards signed ORS	documents submitted.	110110	111001	Administrative
and DV with				Assistant
supporting	Note: Incomplete			
documents to the	documents shall not be			
Accounting Division.	accepted			
	1.2 Checks/ reviews	None		Senior
	completeness and		1 day	Administrative
	propriety of supporting			Assistant
	documents			
	Note: If documents are			
	not in order, it shall be			
	returned to the Project			
	Officer for compliance			



1.3 Analyzes the request and reviews the computations; Prepares JEV	None	1 day	Administrative Officer IV
1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents; Signs the DV	None	1 day	Chief Accountant
2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for signature on Box D	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA)	None	2 hours	Administrative Assistant
4.1 Releases LDDAP- ADA to authorized signatories	None None	1 hour 3 days and 5	Administrative Aide
	request and reviews the computations; Prepares JEV 1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents; Signs the DV 2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for signature on Box D 3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA) 4.1 Releases LDDAP- ADA to authorized	request and reviews the computations; Prepares JEV 1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents; Signs the DV 2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for signature on Box D None 3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA) None None None	request and reviews the computations; Prepares JEV 1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents; Signs the DV 2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for signature on Box D None 3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA) 4.1 Releases LDDAP-ADA None 1 day None 2 hours



REMITTANCE TO DOT OVERSEAS OFFICES

Remittance of fund to DOT Overseas Offices in foreign currency as support for tourism-related activities and projects

Office or Division:	Accounting Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of	G2G (Government to Government)				
Transaction:					
Who may avail:	DOT Foreign Offices				
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE	
GENERAL REQUIREM	MENTS				
1. 1 Original Copy of S Vouchers payable t	o:	Cash Di	vision		
a. DOT Forex According to the bound of the b	ommodation Account; and fice				
Including the attached supporting documents					
2. Signed LDDAP-ADA bank (1 original cop	A stamped received by the	Cash Di	vision		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Cash Section forwards LDDAP- ADA received by Landbank and other supporting documents	1.1 Receives documents from Cash Section Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant III	
	1.2 Verifies the recipient's account details; Encode Application to Purchase Foreign Exchange Currency, assign FAS number and enter details to logbook	None	1 day	Administrative Assistant III	
	1.3 Reviews documents and signs the application to purchase foreign exchange.	None	1 day	Chief Accountant	
2. Office of the authorized signatories receives	2.1 Releases the signed Application to Purchase Foreign	None	4 hours	Administrative Aide	



the application to purchase	Exchange to authorized signatory.			
3. Legal Service forwards the notarized document Note: Notarization not included in the processing time	3.1 Upon receipt, reproduces a copy of the notarized document.	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant III
4. Cash Section receives the documents	4.1 Releases notarized Application to Purchase Foreign Currency and supporting documents to Cash Section.	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
TOTAL		None	2 days and 7 hours	



REQUEST FOR MEDIA COVERAGE (INTERNAL)

Processing of request for media coverage of DOT events, projects and programs to include photos and/or video documentation and preparation of press release. The service also extends to sharing of content in social and digital media platforms.

Office or Division:	Office of Public Affairs and Advocacy				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of	G2G (Government to	o Governme	nt)		
Transaction:					
Who may avail:	DOT and Attached A	Agencies			
CHECKLIST OF R	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE	
Approved OPAA Requ	uest Form (1 original	OPAA Offic	ce		
copy)					
Event Background/Bri	efer (1 original copy)	Requesting	Office		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit OPAA	1.1 Record request	None	5 Minutes	Administrative	
Service Request	and prepare	None	5 Milliates	Assistant, OPAA	
Form and provide	routing slip.			710010101111, 01 701	
information of the	routing onp.				
proposed event.					
proposes stress	1.2 Assign to	None	5 minutes	Director,	
	appropriate			OPAA	
	OPAA Division.				
	1.3 Assign the	None	5 minutes	Division Chief,	
	request to			OPAA	
	OPAA staff.				
	1.4 Coordinate	None	30 Minutes	Team leader, OPAA	
	with requesting				
	office/party.				
Coverage Proper		T			
	1.5. Cover the	None	Based on the	Photographer/	
	event		program	videographer, writer	
	assigned.		timeline	OPAA	
	1.6 Prepare social	None	1 hour	Writer or team lead	
	media post			OPAA	
	photo and				
	caption.		0.5	Intone Co.	
	1.7 Prepare press		2 hours	Information Officer/writer ODAA	
	release.	NIa	4 6	Officer/writer, OPAA	
	1.8 Review	None	1 hour	Supervisor/Division	
	materials.	NIa	20	Chief	
	1.9 Approve	None	30 minutes	Director,	
	material for			OPAA	
	clearance.				



	1.10Clear material for sharing.	None	2 hours	Assistant Secretary for Branding and Marketing Communications
	1.11 Send prepared material to Requesting Office/Party.	None	5 Minutes	Assigned staff, OPAA
	1.12 Cascade materials to media outlets and shares contents on social media platforms.	None	20 minutes	Assigned staff, OPAA
	1.13 Prepare News Monitoring Report.	None	2 hours	Media monitor, OPAA
	1.14 Prepare Media Mileage Report on event.	None	2 hours	Media monitor, OPAA
	1.15 Share Media Mileage Report to Requesting Office/Party with signed cover memorandum.	None	1 hour	Assigned staff, OPAA
тот	AL	None	1 day 4 hours 40 minutes	



REQUEST FOR ON-THE-JOB TRAINEE

Procedure for the grant of request from various DOT Offices for On-the-Job Trainees (OJTs).

Office or Division:	Training and Development Division					
Classification:	Simple Transac					
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Governm	nent to Gove	rnment)			
Who may avail:	DOT Divisions	/Offices	,			
CHECKLIST OF REQ	UIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE			
Request for Office Train	ee Form (1	Training an	d Development D	Division		
original)						
Internship Plan Form (1	scanned/soft	Training an	id Development D	Division		
copy)						
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
1. Proceed to the TDD	Provide the	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff		
office to obtain a	OJT request					
OJT request form or	form.					
request a form via email						
2. Accomplish the	2.1 Encode	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff		
Request Form	the request in	IVOITO	10 minutes	100 Gtail		
signed by the Head	the OJT					
of the requesting	Request					
office together with	Monitoring					
the Internship Plan	Database.					
then submit the						
same to the TDD.						
	2.2 Process	None	1 day	TDD Staff		
	the request					
	accordingly					
	and inform					
	the					
	requesting office of the					
	schedule of					
	the					
	deployment					
	of the OJT					
	Note: The					
	grant/deploy					
	ment of OJTs					
	to the					
	requesting					
	office					
	depends on					



the availab OJTs.	oility of		
TOTAL		1 day 20	
		minutes	



REQUEST FOR REPAIR

Request for minor repair and services of office furniture/equipment/vehicle that can be done by the Maintenance Section.

Office or Division:		General Services Division – Maintenance Section			ance Section	
Classification:	Classification: Simple Trans			saction		
Type of Transaction:		G2G (Govern	nment to Government)			
Who may avail:		DOT Employ	ee/s			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREM	MENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE	
Filled-out Request for	Minor Rep	airs and	GSD-M	laintenance		
Services Form (RMRS	S) (1 origina	al signed				
copy)						
Terms of Reference/ F	PR/ RIS (2	original	Reques	sting Office/ End-u	ıser	
copies)						
CLIENT STEPS	AGENC'	Y ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit accomplished RMRS	and recor	ive RMRS d the same air service	None	5 minutes	Maintenance personnel	
	to det action and if can b Maint will be	laint/damage ermine the to be taken the request e handled by enance or e coordinated hird party	None	1 hour	Electrician/ Maintenance personnel	
	1.1	Accomplish the RMRS (Findings and Recommen dations) and/or Pre- repair Inspection Report.	None	15 minutes 5 minutes	Electrician/ Maintenance personnel GSD Chief	



	1.3 Undertake the necessary repairs on Office Furniture/ Equipment and Motor vehicle. * Note: Processing Time for repairs requiring parts replacement shall commence only upon delivery of the parts.	None	3 hours	Electrician/ Maintenance personnel
To	OTAL	None	4 hours 25 minutes	



REVIEW OF WORK AND FINANCIAL PLAN OF VARIOUS DELIVERY UNITS

Work and Financial Plan (WFP) is the annual plan of programs, activities and projects (PAPs) of various delivery units with its corresponding budget, performance indicators, and physical target, brief description of PAPs, and date of implementation. The Planning Service is mandated to review the WFP to ensure that the PAPs are aligned with the thrust of the Administration, National Tourism Development Plan and Planning and Budgeting Thrust for a given year. Likewise, review of the WFP includes the identification of appropriate performance indicators if it conforms with the DBM approved performance indicators.

Planning Service

Highly Technical Transaction

Office or Division: Classification:

Tassa (Tassas attas	1 lighty Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to	Governm	ent)	
Who may avail:	Various Delivery Uni	ts of the		
CHECKLIST OF R			WHERE TO	SECURE
Duly accomplished WFP				
head of the delivery unit with the following				
data:				
 Objective of the P 	PAP			
 Performance India 	cators			
 Quarterly Physica 	l Targets			
 Date of Implement 	itation			
 Budget 				
Cost basis				
		FEES	DD 00E00INO	DEDCOM
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submission of WFP.	1.1 Initial review as	None	5 minutes	Planning Officer II
1. Submission of WF.	to the	NOHE	3 minutes	
	completeness			
	of the template			
	(browse).			
	(biowse).			
	Note: If incomplete,			
	return to the			
	delivery unit; if			
	complete,			
	receive WFP.			
	1.2 Record the	None	2 minutes	Administrative
	submission to	140110	2 11111111100	Assistant III
	the Monitoring			7 toolotant m
	sheet and			
	endorse to			
	Planning Officer			
	II.			
	1.3 Draft	None	30 minutes	Planning Officer II
	endorsement to			
			1	l



 			1111
FMS for review of the budget estimates.			
1.4 Sign the endorsement to FMS.	None	1 day	Director
1.5 Transmit endorsement and copy of the WFP to FMS for review of the cost basis.	None	2 minutes	Administrative Assistant III
1.6 Review of the WFP (Simultaneous review with FMS)	None	1 day	Planning Officer II/ Planning Officer IV
Note: FMS shall return the signed budget estimate to the Planning Service once the delivery unit has complied with the requirements of the FMS. (Please refer to the FMS Service on the Review of Cost Basis for the timeline).	None	20 minutos	Planning Officer II
1.7 Draft communication to concerned delivery unit on the evaluation of the WFP for any findings and endorse it to the Planning Service Director for review and signature.	None	30 minutes	Planning Officer II



				MI
	1.8 Review and approval of the draft communication		1 day	Director
2. Receive memorandum.	Transmit the signed communication to the concerned delivery unit (for Regional Offices, through email; within the Central Office, through logbook).	None	5 minutes	For email – Planning Officer II Within the Central Office - Administrative Assistant III
Submission of compliance to the memorandum.	3.1 Receive and record Monitoring Sheet	None	2 minutes	Administrative Assistant III
	3.2 Review the compliance Note: Once delivery unit has complied with the requirements, the following shall affix their initial on each page of WFP: Planning Officer II Director, Planning Service Assistant Secretary for Admin and Finance	None	2 hours	Planning Officer II
	3.3 Draft endorsement memo for approval of WFP.	None	30 minutes	Planning Officer II



	3.4 Sign the	None	1 day	OIC-Undersecretary
	endorsement to the Office of the Secretary for approval of the WFP.		· aay	for Admin and Finance
	3.5 Transmit the endorsement to the Office of the Secretary.	None	5 minutes	Administrative Assistant III
	3.6 Approval of the WFP	None	6 days	Office of the Secretary
	3.7 Once approved and signed by the Secretary, the WFP shall be reproduced for distribution to the concerned delivery unit, FMS, Procurement and GFPS.	None	30 minutes	Administrative Aide
ТОТ	AL	None	12 days 4 hours 21 minutes	



SERVICE RECORD/CERTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT

Issuance of service record and/or certification of employment of active or discharged DOT personnel upon request.

Office or Division:	Human Resource D	Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of	G2G (Government to Government)					
Transaction:	G2C (Government to	G2C (Government to Stakeholders)				
Who may avail:	DOT Personnel (Active Service/Discharged)					
CHECKLIST OF R	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE					
GENERAL REQUIRE	EMENTS					
Service Record (2 orig	inal copies)	HRD Pers	sonnel Records S	ection		
Certification of Employ	ment (2 original	HRD Pers	sonnel Records S	ection		
copies)	, -					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Enter the request in the log sheet provided at the HR front desk or phone in/e-mail the request.	1.1 Instruct and assists the requesting personnel to login their request. In case request is made through phone call, list down documents requested. Acknowledge receipt of the request	None	3 minutes	HRD Receiving Staff (HRMA or Admin Aide)		
	1.2 Receive and forward the request to the HR Records Officer for processing.	None	3 minutes	HRD Receiving Staff (HRMA or Admin Aide)		
	1.3 Update and/or print and initials the Service Record and/or Certification of Employment.	None	10 minutes 3 days (previously discharged personnel)	HR Records Officer/Administrative Assistant V		



				SITT
	1.4 Submit to the Division Chief for signing.	None	1 hour	HR Records Officer/Administrative Assistant V
	1.5 Sign the Service Record and/or Certification of Employment.	None	5 minutes	Chief, HRD
	1.6 Notify requesting party to claim the requested documents (for discharged personnel).	None	10 minutes	HR Records Officer/Releasing Staff
2. Proceed to Human Resource Division to claim the requested document/s.	2. Release the document/s requested/ (delivers HR Personnel); or e-mail the signed requested documents to clients	None	1 minute	HR Records Officer/Releasing Staff (HRMA or Admin Aide)
3. Acknowledge the receipt of requested document/s.	Request employee to sign the log sheet to acknowledge receipt of document/s; or if via e-mail, request employee to acknowledge receipt	None	5 minutes	HR Records Officer/Releasing Staff (HRMA or Admin Aide)
ТОТ	AL	None	1 hour 37 minutes	



REGIONAL OFFICES



ACCREDITATION OF TOURISM FRONTLINERS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

In consideration to the economic impact of the COVID-19 outbreak to the tourism industry, all accreditation fees are waived until further notice.

Office or Division:	Regional Accreditat	ion Units		
Classification:	Simple Transaction			,
Type of Transaction:	G2C			
Who may avail:	FRONTLINERS			
	T 0 11			
	Tour Guide			
CHECKLIST OF RI	Tourism Trainer		WHERE TO SEC	IDE
Duly Accomplished Onlin Valid Mayor's Permit/Occ			tation.tourism.gov nment Unit (Busin	
valid Mayor's Permit/Occ	зиранопан	Licensing Of		ess Permit and
Valid Health Certificate			nment Unit (Health	n Office)
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE				
Proof of completion of To	ur Guide Training	DOT Region Training Cen	al Office or any Do Iter	OT-accredited
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE	MENTS FOR TOURISI			
Training Modules Approv			of Industry Manpo	wer and
DOT/TESDA/TIBFI			t (DOT-OIMD), Te	
			nd Skills Developn	
		, ,	Tourism Industry I	Board
		Foundation,	Inc. (TIBFI)	
				DEDOON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
1. Create an				
account online via				
the DOT			Based on the	
Accreditation Portal		NONE	applicant's	Applicant
(accreditation.touris			response time	
m.gov.ph)				
	NONE			
2. Fill out Online	2.1 Submit the		00 1	
Application	application "FOR	NONE	30 minutes	
Form and	EVALUATION"	NONE		
upload scanned copies of				
documentary	2.2 Evaluate the			
requirements.	completeness and			
roqui omento.	correctness of			Accreditation
	documents			Officer
	uploaded and the information			
	Lintormation	ı	İ	
	provided in the			



				CIPPE
	online application form.			
	2.3 Submit documents for review of Division Chief.			Accreditation Officer
	*Note: For incomplete documents, the Accreditation Officer shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.			
	2.4 Review documents and forward to the Regional Director for approval.	NONE	1 day	Division Chief
	2.5 Approve application and tag as " CERTIFICATE FOR PRINTING".	NONE	16 hours	Regional Director
	2.6 Print Accreditation Certificate and ID if any	NONE	1 hour	Accreditation Officer
	2.7 Sign Accreditation Certificate		30 mins	Regional Director
	2.7 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate is ready for pick-up.		30 mins	Accreditation Officer
Total Processing Time :	2.8 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"		2 days, 19 hou	re and 20mins
Total Flocessing Tille.			Z days, 19 110u	is and summis



ACCREDITATION OF HOTELS, RESORTS, AND APARTMENT HOTELS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

In consideration to the economic impact of the COVID-19 outbreak to the tourism industry, all accreditation fees are waived until further notice.

Classification:	Highly Technical Tra	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B				
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	RISES			
	Accommodation Esta	blishments - F	Hotels, Resorts, Ap	partment Hotels	
	FOLUDEMENTO MULEDE TO OFOUR			NIDE.	
CHECKLIST OF RE			WHERE TO SEC		
Duly Accomplished Online			itation.tourism.gov		
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus	siness Permit		nment Unit (Busin	ess Permit and	
(Scanned Copy)	MENTS FOR RECULA	Licensing Of			
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE				Dues delen sodale de e	
Valid Comprehensive Ge		Insurance C	istered Insurance	Provider with the	
Insurance Policy (minimu		insurance C	ommission		
coverage of P 500,000.00 Valid Discharge Permit/C					
Interconnection (Scanned					
Valid Hazardous Waste II		-			
collector with Collector's I		Departr	nent of Environme	ent and Natural	
(Scanned Copy)	CITILL HOITI DENIX	Doparti	Resources		
Valid Permit to Operate A	ir (for enterprises	1			
with Generator set) (Scanned Copy)					
Environmental Compliand					
or Certificate of Non-Cove	` ,				
applicable (Scanned Cop					
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE		ATING ACCR	EDITATION		
Valid Comprehensive Ge	neral Liability	Any duly registered Insurance Provider with the Insurance Commission			
Insurance Policy (minimu	m amount of				
coverage of P 1,000,000.	00) (Scanned Copy)				
Appropriate National Cert	,	Technical Education and Skills Development			
Employees (e.g. Houseke		Authority (TESDA)			
Food & Beverage, Food F	Production) (Scanned				
Copy)					
Quality Recognition and/o	or Awards (Scanned	Any reputable international or national institutions		national institutions	
Copy)					
Letter of Request of Asse	essment (Scanned	Applicant			
Сору)					
	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1.Create an account				:==: ::: :	
online via the DOT			Based on the		
Accreditation Portal		NONE	applicant's	Applicant	
(accreditation.tourism.g		INUNE	response time	• •	
ov.ph)	NONE				



		1	
2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"		30 minutes	
2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".	NONE	1 hour	Accreditation Officer
Note: For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.	NONE		
2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).		17 days	
lications shall be endor			
3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements.	NONE	1 day	Inspection team
	application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". Note: For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements. 2.3 Schedule inspection kits (inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc). Renewal shall only be dications shall be endored as a compliance with statutory and regulatory	application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". Note: For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements. 2.3 Schedule inspection kits (inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc). Renewal shall only be conducted dications shall be endorsed to the Off 3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory NONE	application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". Note: For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements. 2.3 Schedule inspection kits (inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc). Renewal shall only be conducted every second reconductions shall be endorsed to the Office of Tourism States and services and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory 30 minutes 30 minutes 31 hour 1 hour NONE 17 days 17 days 17 days 17 days 17 days 18 days 19 days 19 days 10 days 11 days

OCTO THE WALL
A TOWN IPPINES

			HI
3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative			
3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit "FOR APPROVAL".			
3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval.			
*Note: •When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer /Inspector
When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non Compliance shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise.			
*For minor deficiencies (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.			
*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection	NONE	1 hour/ report	Division Chief



			CIPPE
report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. *Note: If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re- inspection.			
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR PRINTING" *Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system-generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate	NONE	1 hour	Accreditation Officer
3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate 3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for pickup.		30 minutes	Regional Director
3.10 Tag the application as		30 minutes	Accreditation Officer



		"CERTIFICATE RELEASED"			
--	--	---------------------------	--	--	--

Total Processing Time:

19 days, 5 hours and 30 minutes

*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

* <u>Note 2</u>: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.

*Note 3: Processing time shall only start upon receipt of complete and correct documents.



ACCREDITATION OF MABUHAY ACCOMMODATIONS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

In consideration to the economic impact of the COVID-19 outbreak to the tourism industry, all accreditation fees are waived until further notice.

Classification:	Highly Technical Tra	ansaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2B					
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	TOURISM ENTERPRISES				
	Accommodation Establishments – Mabuhay Accommodation			nodation		
	TOURS TO SECURE					
CHECKLIST OF RI		WHERE TO SECURE				
Duly Accomplished Onlin	e Application Form	www.accredi	tation.tourism.gov	/.ph		
BASIC REGISTRATION	 					
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus	iness Permit		nment Unit (Busin	ess Permit and		
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Of	fice)			
REGULAR ACCREDITA						
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus	iness Permit		nment Unit (Busin	ess Permit and		
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Of	,			
Valid Comprehensive Ge			istered Insurance	Provider with the		
Insurance Policy - minimu		Insurance Co	ommission			
coverage of P 200,000.00		(1.5)				
For Mabuhay Accommodation with at least ten (10) rooms:						
Valid Discharge Permit/C						
Interconnection (Scanned						
Valid Hazardous Waste II		Department of Environment and Natural				
collector with Collector's	Permit from DENR					
(Scanned Copy)		Resources				
Valid Permit to Operate A						
with Generator set) (Scar						
Environmental Compliand						
or Certificate of Non-Cove	•					
applicable (Scanned Cop						
PREMIUM ACCREDITAT			(11.275	D "		
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus	iness Permit		nment Unit (Busin	ess Permit and		
(Scanned Copy)	112 199	Licensing Of	,	D 11 10 0		
Valid Comprehensive Ge		Any duly registered Insurance Provider with the		Provider with the		
Insurance Policy - minimu		Insurance Commission				
	coverage of P 300,000.00 (Scanned Copy)			D		
Appropriate National Cert			lucation and Skills	Development		
Employees (e.g. Houseke		Authority (TE	:SDA)			
Food & Beverage, Food F	Production) (Scanned					
Copy)						
Quality Recognition and/o	or Awards (Scanned	Any reputable international or national		national		
Copy) CLIENT STEPS	ACENOV	institutions				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		



	T		1	
1.Create an account online via the DOT	NONE	NONE	Based on applicant's	Applicant
Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g			response time	
ov.ph)				
- 1 /				
0.571	0.4.5		00 : /	
2. Fill out Online Application Form and	2.1 Receive and submit the		30 minutes	
upload scanned copies	application as "FOR			
of documentary	EVALUATION"			
requirements				
	2.2 Evaluate	NONE		Accreditation
	completeness and		1 hour	Officer
	correctness of documents			
	uploaded, and the			
	information			
	provided in the			
	online application form, and submit			
	the application as	NONE		Accreditation
	"FOR			Officer
	INSPECTION".			
	2.3 Schedule			
	inspection and		17 days	
	prepare inspection			
	kits (inspection checklist, gadgets			
	etc).			
*Note 1: Inspection for	Renewal shall only be	e conducted	every second rei	newal period
*Note 2: For incomplete of				
remarks on the lacking re	quirements.			
3. Prepare for inspection	3.1 Conduct	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team
and wait for the inspection team	physical inspection of the tourism			
inspection team	facilities and			
	services and			
	validate its			
	compliance with statutory and			
	regulatory			
	requirements.			
	3.2 Post-inspection			
	de-briefing/			
	discussion of initial			



			MI
findings to the establishment's authorized representative *Note: If failed to meet requirements for Premium, application will be re-categorized for Regular Accreditation.			
3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and tag as "FOR APPROVAL". 3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval.	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector
*Note: When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.			
When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non-Compliance shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise.			
*For minor deficiencies (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.			
*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			

THE TOP TO THE SERVICE OF THE SERVIC	
TIPPIN	

			CIPPE
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. *Note: If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re-inspection.	NONE	1 hour/report	Division Chief
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR PRINTING"	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
*Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system-generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.			
3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate	NONE	1 hour	Accreditation Officer
3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate		30 minutes	Regional Director
3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing.			
		30 minutes	



3.10 Tag to application "CERTIFIC RELEASE	n as CATE

19 days, 5 hours and 30 minutes

*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

*Note 2: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the Client Satisfaction and Feedback form through a notification.



ACCREDITATION OF HOMESTAY

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B			
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPRISES			
	Accommodation Establishments – Homestay			
	7 tooonimodation Lota		Torricolay	
CHECKLIST OF RI	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	CURE
Duly Accomplished DOT Application Form (Scann		DOT Region	al Offices	
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus		Local Govern	nment Unit (Busin	ess Permit and
(Scanned copy)		Licensing Of	,	
Proof of attendance to a	Homestay Program		of Tourism – Offic	
Scanned copy)		•		y DOT-accredited
PREMIUM ACCREDITA	ΓΙΟΝ	Training Cer	iter	
Special Recognitions (e.g.		Any reputable	e international or	national institutions
Award, etc) (Scanned Co		, ,		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)	NONE	NONE	Based on applicant's response time	Accreditation Officer
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements.	2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".	NONE	30 minutes 1 hour	Accreditation Officer



				THI I
	Note: For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.			
	2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	17 days	Accreditation Officer
*Note 1: Inspection for *Note 2: For incomplete of				
remarks on the lacking re				,
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements.			
	3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative. *Note: If failed to meet requirements for Premium, application will be re-categorized for	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team
	Regular Accreditation. 3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector



			HI
"FOR			
APPROVAL".			
3.4 Forward			
inspection report to			
the Division Chief			
for review and			
approval.			
*Note:			
When the enterprise			
involved in tourism is not accreditable with the			
DOT, or when there is no			
existing accreditation			
standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter			
of Non-Coverage shall			
be issued.			
When certain			
deficiency/ies are found			
during the inspection, a			
Letter of Non- Compliance shall be			
issued to the Tourism			
Enterprise.			
*For minor			
deficiencies (e.g.			
maintenance issues),			
the property shall rectify			
the identified deficiency/ies within 3			
months.			
*For major deficiencies			
*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural			
installations), the			
property shall rectify the			
identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and			
approve inspection			
report,			
recommended			
classification, and			
application to the			
Regional Director.			
	NONE	1 hour/report	Division Chief
*Note: If not			
recommended for accreditation, the			
application shall be			
returned to the assigned			
Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re-			
re-evaluation/re- inspection.			
	l	l .	



3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR PRINTING" **Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval Letter will be sent to the applicant. 3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate 3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate and/or ID 3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"					
generated email shall be sent to the application of the application. If disapproved, a system-generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant. 3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate 3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate and/or ID 3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"		issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR"		1 hour	Regional Director
Accreditation Certificate 3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate and/or ID 30 minutes Regional Director 3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"		generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a systemgenerated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the	NONE		
3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate and/or ID 30 minutes Regional Director 3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"		Accreditation			
3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED" 3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Cofficer Accreditation Officer		Accreditation		1 hour	
applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED" **CERTIFICATE RELEASED" 30 minutes Accreditation Officer Accreditation Officer				30 minutes	Regional Director
application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"		applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for	NONE	30 minutes	
TOTAL PROCESSING TIME: 19 days 5 hours and 30 minutes	TOTAL PROCESSING T	application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"		40 days 5 h	20 minut

19 days, 5 hours and 30 minutes.

*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

* $\underline{\textit{Note 2}}$: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the $\underline{\textit{Client Satisfaction and Feedback form}}$ through a notification.



ACCREDITATION OF TOURIST TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND MOTORIZED BANCAS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B			
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	RISES		
	Tourist Land Trans	an art On aratara		
	Tourist Water Trans			
	Tourist Water Transport			
	Tourist Air Transpo Motorized Bancas			
	INIOIOTIZEU DATIGAS			
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Duly Accomplished Online	e Application Form	www.accreditation.tourism.gov.ph		
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus	siness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and		
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Office)		
		T LAND TRANSPORT (REGULAR & PREMIUM)		
Valid Tourist Transport Se	ervice Franchise	Land Transportation Franchising Regulatory		
(Scanned Copy)		Board (LTFRB)		
Valid LTO Certificate of R		Land Transportation Office (LTO)		
Vehicles (Scanned Copy)		Land Transport of the Free Line Double		
LTFRB Confirmation of U	nits of the current	Land Transportation Franchising Regulatory		
year (Scanned Copy) Proof of Attendance to DO	T conducted	Board (LTFRB)		
		Department of Tourism – Office of Industry Manpower Development (DOT-OIMD)		
Seminar for Tourist Drive	ora (Scarineu Cupy)	ivianpower Development (DOT-Olivid)		
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE	MENTS FOR TOURIS	I T WATER TANSPORT		
Valid MARINA Certificate		Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA)		
Convenience (Scanned C		Manano madaly radionly (Writing)		
Valid Certificate of Inspec		Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA)		
(Scanned Copy)		(1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.		
Valid Certificate of Compl	iance with MC	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA)		
65/65A of MARINA (Scan				
,				
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE				
TOURIST AIR TRANSPO				
Valid Certificate of Airwor	thiness (Scanned	Scanned Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP)		
Copy)				
Valid Franchise to Operat	te the aircraft	Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB)		
(Scanned Copy)				
ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION	MENTO FOR			
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE	MENTS FOR			
MOTORIZED BANCA	of Dublic	Manistina a La divistari Avitla antici (MAADINIA)		
Valid MARINA Certificate		Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA)		
Convenience (Scanned C	opy)			



Valid MARINA Certificate of Inspection, which validity shall not be less than three (3) months from the date of filing application (Scanned Copy) Valid Certificate of Public Convenience (CPC) or Provisional Authority (PA) Special Permit with attached rider, containing trips and authorized rates and/or Certification that an application for CPC with MARINA (Scanned Copy) is under process indicating therein the case number and date of application. Valid copy of the Compulsory Passenger Insurance with appropriate coverage for each passenger (Scanned Copy)		Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) Any duly registered Insurance Company with the Insurance Commission Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA)		
Copy of Rates and Route schedules (Scanned Cop		Wantinio ina	actly Additionty (IVI	, u vi vi v
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)	NONE	NONE	Based on applicant's response time.	Applicant
2.Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements.	2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". Note: For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks	NONE	One (1) day per application with less than 50 units For less than 50 units- 1 day For 50 up to 200 units – 2days For above 200 units – 3days	Accreditation Officer



				LIPPU
	on the lacking requirements.			
	2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	15 days	Accreditation Officer
*Note: Inspection for R	enewal shall only be	conducted ev	ery second rene	ewal period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the vehicles/units and garage and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements. 3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the operator/ authorized representative. *Note: If failed to meet requirements for Premium, application will be re-categorized for Regular Accreditation.	NONE	8 hours	Inspection Team
	3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as "FOR APPROVAL". 3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval. *Note: When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non-Compliance shall be	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer



issued to the Tourism Enterprise, with 1month compliance period.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. *Note: If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re-inspection.	NONE	1 hour/report	Division Chief
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR PRINTING" *Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
system-generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant. 3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate		1 hour	Accreditation Officer
3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate and/or ID	NONE	30 minutes	Regional Director
			-



3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for pick up. 3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer

19 days and 12 hours

*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

* Note 2: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the Client Satisfaction and Feedback form through a notification.



ACCREDITATION OF TRAVEL AND TOUR SERVICES

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B			
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	TOURISM ENTERPRISES		
	Travel and Tour Ag Travel Agencies Tour Operators Online Travel Agen			
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Duly Accomplished Onlin		www.accreditation.tourism.gov.ph		
BASIC REGISTRATION				
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus (Scanned Copy)	siness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)		
REGULAR ACCREDITA	TION			
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus (Scanned Copy)	siness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)		
Proof of working capital of	f P500,000.00			
For Corporation/Partners paid-up /partners capital	hip/Cooperatives,	Securities and Exchange Commission		
For Single Proprietorship, Original Copy of Bank Certification with Check Writer (Scanned Copy)		Any BSP-registered bank		
For General Manager, pro	oof of managerial	Local Government Unit/ Previous Employer		
experience in travel and tour operations (Scanned Copy) or Proof of passing a travel and tour operator course (Scanned Copy)		DOT-accredited Training Center		
PREMIUM ACCREDITAT	ΓΙΟΝ			
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus (Scanned Copy)	siness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)		
Audited Financial Statements or any document to prove that the establishment has a minimum of P 1,500,000.00 working capital (Scanned Copy)		Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR)		
For General Manager, proof of managerial experience in travel and tour operations (Scanned Copy)		Local Government Unit/ Previous Employer		
or Proof of passing a travel course(Scanned Copy)	and tour operator	DOT-accredited Training Center		



Proof of Membership of o	nood standing from any	Any reputable in	ternational or na	ational
Proof of Membership of good standing from any duly recognized national or international		Any reputable international or national institutions		
associations (Scanned Copy)				
Recognition/Commendat		Any reputable in	ternational or na	ntional
received (Scanned Copy		institutions		
FOR ONLINE TRAVEL				
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bu	siness Permit	Local Governme		s Permit and
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Office		
Contract of Lease for occ		Establishment M		ner
Certificate of Title for the	Office (Scanned	Land Registry A	utnority (LRA)	
Copy) Barangay Clearance (Sc	anned Cony)	Concerned Bara	ngay Office	
Darangay Clearance (SC	аппец Сору)	Concerned Dara	ingay Onice	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE
1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)	NONE	NONE	Based on the applicant's response time.	Applicant
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements	2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". Note: For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements. 2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection	NONE	30 minutes 1 hour	Accreditation Officer



	T	Τ	Ī	ATT.
	checklist, gadgets			
	etc).			
*Note: Inspection for R		onducted every	second renewa	ıl period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team	3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services 3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative. *Note: If failed to meet requirements for Regular,	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team
	application will be recategorized for Basic Registration. 3.3 Prepare and upload finalized			
	inspection report and submit as "FOR APPROVAL". 3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval. *Note: When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non-Compliance shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise. *For minor deficiencies (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer



*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. *Note: If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re-inspection.	NONE	1 hour/report	Division Chief
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR PRINTING" *Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system-generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate 3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate	NONE	1 hour 30 minutes	Accreditation Officer Regional Director
3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing.	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer



3.10 Tag the application as	
"CERTIFICATE RELEASED"	

19 days, 5 hours and 30 minutes

*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

* <u>Note 2</u>: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.



ACCREDITATION OF M.I.C.E.

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B			
Who may avail:	MICE			
	MICE Organizer MICE Facility/Veni			
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE		
Duly Accomplished Onlin	e Application Form	www.accreditation.tourism.gov.ph		
FOR MICE ORGANIZER				
BASIC REGISTRATION				
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus	iness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and		
(Scanned Copy)	TION	Licensing Office)		
REGULAR ACCREDITA		Local Cayaramant Hait /Duainasa Damait and		
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus	iness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and		
(Scanned Copy)	nod Cony)	Licensing Office) Establishment Management		
Company Portfolio (Scan Audited Financial Statem		Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR)		
minimum working capital		Buleau of fillernal Neverlue (BIN)		
P500,000.00(Scanned Co				
For General Manager, do		Local Government Unit/ Previous Clients		
minimum of three (3) yea				
experience in event organ				
Copy)				
or		DOT-accredited Training Center		
Proof of attendance to a l				
Organizer's Training or its	s equivalent			
(Scanned Copy)				
Notarized list of names of		Establishment Management		
employees (with Office de				
nationality) (Scanned Cop	Jy)			
PREMIUM ACCREDITAT	ΓΙΟΝ			
Proof of successfully han		Previous clients		
(5) domestic and international event organized		Trevious dients		
and services with at least 1,000 participants per event or at least 100 exhibitors (Scanned				
Copy)				
Audited Financial Statement reflecting a		Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR)		
minimum working capital of P500,000.00				
(Scanned Copy)				
For General Manager, do	-	Local Government Unit/ Previous Clients		
minimum of three (3) yea	rs relevant			



experience in event organ	nizing (Scanned	DOT I		
Copy) or		DOT-accredi	ited Training Cent	er
	ttendance to a PCO/Event			
	Organizer's Training or its equivalent			
(Scanned Copy)				
Notarized list of names of	all officials and	Establishme	nt Management	
employees (with Office de	esignation and			
nationality) (Scanned Cop				
Proof of Membership of g			e international or	national
any duly recognized nation		institutions		
associations (Scanned Co		A	- :	
Recognition/Commendati		institutions	e international or	national
received (Scanned Copy)		institutions		
FOR MICE VENUE/FACI	LITY	1		
BASIC REGISTRATION	<u></u>			
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus	iness Permit	Local Govern	nment Unit (Busin	ess Permit and
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Of	fice)	
REGULAR ACCREDITA		1		
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus	iness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and		
(Scanned Copy)	1.1.2.1.296	Licensing Office)		
Valid Comprehensive Ge		Any duly registered Insurance Provider with the Insurance Commission		
Insurance Policy (minimu		Insurance Commission		
coverage of P 500,000.00 Valid Discharge Permit/C				
Interconnection (Scanned				
Valid Hazardous Waste II		Departme	ent of Nature and	Environmental
collector with Collector's F		Resources		
(Scanned Copy)				
Valid Permit to Operate Air (for enterprises				
with Generator set) (Scan				
Environmental Compliand				
or Certificate of Non-Cove	•			
applicable (Scanned Cop				
PREMIUM ACCREDITAT		1		
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus	iness Permit		nment Unit (Busin	ess Permit and
(Scanned Copy)	noral Liability	Licensing Office)		Drovidor with the
Valid Comprehensive Ger		Any duly registered Insurance Provider with the Insurance Commission		Provider with the
Insurance Policy (minimum amount of		insurance Co	JIIIIIISSIUII	
coverage of P 1,000,000.00) (Scanned Copy) Quality Assurance Certification/ Award given		Any reputable	e international or	national
	by an international or national organization			national
(Scanned Copy)		institutions		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account			Based on the	
online via the DOT		NONE	applicant's	Applicant
Accreditation Portal			response time.	



_	1			
(accreditation.tourism.g				
ov.ph)	NONE			
	NONE			
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements	2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". Note: For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.	NONE	30 minutes 1 hour	Accreditation Officer
*Notes Incorporation for D	2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	17 days	Accreditation Officer
*Note: Inspection for R		conducted ev	ery second rene	wai period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services 3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team



			CIPPE
authorized representative.			
*Note: If failed to meet requirements for Regular, application will be re-categorized for Basic Registration.			
3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as "FOR APPROVAL". 3.4 Forward			
inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval. *Note:			
When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector
When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non-Compliance shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise.			
*For minor deficiencies (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.			
*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			



	I		1	T
	3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. *Note: If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re-inspection. 3.6 Approve the	NONE	1 hour/report	Division Chief
	issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR PRINTING" *Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system- generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
	3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate 3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate	NONE	1 hour 30 minutes	Accreditation Officer Regional Director
TOTAL PROCESSING T	3.9 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer

19 days, 5 hours and 30 minutes.

*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

* Note 2: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the Client Satisfaction and Feedback form through a notification.



ACCREDITATION OF TOURISM-RELATED ESTABLISHMENTS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B			
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	RISES		
	Tourism Related Establishments Adventure/ Eco-tourism Facilities Museums and Galleries Restaurants Rest Areas Tourist Shops / Department Stores Tourism Training Centers			
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Duly Accomplished Online	e Application Form	www.accreditation.tourism.gov.ph		
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus		Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)		
	gistration Certificate,			
		, ,		
Valid SEC Registration C		Securities and Exchange Commission		
Corporations (Scanned Copy)		- Company of the Comp		
Additional Requirement	s for Tourist Shops (Dive Shops)		
Valid Certificate of Accred		Philippine Commission on Sports Scuba Diving		
	n Sports Scuba			
		Philippine National Police		
		0.001000		
		DO I/ LEQUA/ LIREI		
		Purpout of Immigration		
		bureau or immigration		
	dents, for ESE only			
Additional Requirements for Department Stores and Stand-alone Restaurant				
		les and Stand-alone Nestadiant		
_				
		Department of Environment and Natural		
		· ·		
	vir (for enterprises			
-	•			
Duly Accomplished Online Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus (Scanned Copy) Valid Business Name Reg for Single Proprietorship (Valid SEC Registration C Corporations (Scanned C Additional Requirement Valid Certificate of Accred Philippine Commission or Diving (Scanned Copy) Additional Requirement Valid License from the Bu Explosives Division of the Police (PNP) (Scanned C Additional Requirement List of training Programs/ DOT/TESDA/TIBFI (Scan Bureau of Immigration Ce acceptance of foreign stu (Scanned Copy)	e Application Form siness Permit gistration Certificate, (Scanned Copy) ertificate, for copy) is for Tourist Shops (Iditation from the in Sports Scuba is for Shooting Range areau of Firearms and is Philippine National copy) is for Tourism Training Modules approved by interest of the Copy) ertification on dents, for ESL only is for Department Stoertificate of the Copy) of and contract from Permit from DENR contract from DENR	www.accreditation.tourism.gov.ph Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office) Department of Trade and Industry Securities and Exchange Commission Dive Shops) Philippine Commission on Sports Scuba Diving Philippine National Police g Centers DOT/TESDA/TIBFI Bureau of Immigration		



Envisonmental O	00 Contificate (FOO)			
environmental Compliand or Certificate of Non-Cove	` ,			
(Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)	NONE	NONE	Based on applicant's response time	Applicant
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements	2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". Note: For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.	NONE	30 minutes 1 hour	Accreditation Officer
	2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	17 days	Accreditation Officer
*Note: Inspection for R	enewal shall only be	conducted ev	ery second rene	wal period
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team



			CIPPE
services and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements 3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative.			
3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as "FOR APPROVAL". 3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval. *Note: When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non-Compliance shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise. *For minor deficiencies (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector



			MI
*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. *Note: If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re-inspection.	NONE	1 hour	Division Chief
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR PRINTING" *Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system-generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate	NONE	1 hour	Accreditation Officer
4.7 Sign Accreditation Certificate		30 minutes	Regional Director



4.8 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 4.9 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer

19 days, 5 hours and 30 minutes

*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

* <u>Note 2</u>: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.



ACCREDITATION OF FARM TOURISM CAMPS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B/G2G			
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	RISES		
	Farm Tourism Camps Day Farm Farm Stay	S		
CHECKLIST OF RI	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Duly Accomplished Onlin	e Application Form	www.accreditation.tourism.gov.ph		
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus	siness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and		
(Scanned Copy) or		Licensing Office)		
Appropriate Government	Permit and / or proof			
of legal instrument that th	e land			
is being allocated for farm				
Demonstration farms of g				
academic and/or research	h institutions)			
(Scanned Copy)				
Valid Business Name Re		Department of Trade and Industry		
for Single Proprietorship				
Valid SEC Registration C		Securities and Exchange Commission		
Corporations (Scanned C				
Valid CDA Registration C	ertificate (Scanned	Cooperative Development Authority		
Copy)				
		ditation of Farm Stays and Day Farm		
Any of the following Certi (Scanned Copy):	ficate of Recognition	Department of Agriculture		
Good Agricultural Prac	tice (GAP)			
Certification				
 Good Animal Husband 	ry Practice (GAHP)			
Certification				
Good Aquaculture Practical	ctices (GAqP)			
Certification	_			
Participatory Guarante	e System			
Certification				
Third-Party Organic Ce				
Additional Requirement	<i>y</i>			
Valid Comprehensive Ge	,	Insurance Companies		
Insurance Policy with a m				
P250,000.00 (Scanned C				
Permits from other govern	•	Department of Environment and Natural		
applicable (DENR, FDA (Resources		
processed farm products	(Scanned Copy)			



				TIPPIN
Additional Requirement	ts for Renewal of Dav	Farms		
Valid Certificate or Proof			DLE recognized tra	aining providers/
two (2) staff (in-house far			BFP and TESDA	aning providers/
permanent staff) on First			Dir and 12007	
Support /CPR (Cardio Pu				
Resuscitation) (Scanned	•			
Proof of Completion by th		Conducted b	V DOT/DOT rocce	gnized associations,
10-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years		•		deme, concerned
	() 3		er government age	encies
Additional Requirement			N	
Valid Certificate or Proof	•		DLE recognized tra	aining providers/
two (2) staff (in-house far		DOH, PRC,	BFP and TESDA	
permanent staff) on First				
Support /CPR (Cardio Pu	•			
Resuscitation) (Scanned				
Proof of Completion by the				gnized associations,
12-hour farm-tourism rela		•		deme, concerned
completed within the last	two (2) years	LGUs or other	er government age	encies
	T		T == = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account				
online via the DOT				
Accreditation Portal			Based on	
(accreditation.tourism.g		NONE	applicant's	Applicant
ov.ph)	NONE		response time	
2. Fill out Online	2.1 Submit the			
Application Form and	application as "FOR			
upload scanned copies	EVALUATION"			
of documentary				
requirements				
	2.2 Evaluate			
	completeness and			
	correctness of			
	documents		30 minutes	
	uploaded and the		30 minutes	
	information			
	provided in the	NONE		Accreditation
	online application	NONE		Officer
	form, and submit			
	the application as			
	"FOR		1 hour	
	INSPECTION".			
	IIIOI EO IIOII .			
	Note: For			
	·			
	incomplete			
	documents, the			
	Evaluator shall			
	return the			
	application with			



				CIPPL
	necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.			
	2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	17 days	Accreditation Officer
*Note: Inspection for R	enewal shall only be	conducted ev	ery second rene	wal period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements 3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative.	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team
	3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as "FOR APPROVAL". 3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval. *Note: When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector



of Non-Coverage shall be issued.			
When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non-Compliance shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise.			
*For minor deficiencies (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.			
*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. *Note: If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re-inspection	NONE	1 hour	Division Chief
inspection. 3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR PRINTING"			
*Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system-generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director



3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate		1 hour	Accreditation Officer
	NONE		
4.7 Sign Accreditation Certificate		30 minutes	Regional Director
4.8 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 4.9 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer
	Accreditation Certificate 4.7 Sign Accreditation Certificate 4.8 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 4.9 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE"	Accreditation Certificate NONE 4.7 Sign Accreditation Certificate 4.8 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 4.9 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE"	Accreditation Certificate NONE 4.7 Sign Accreditation Certificate 30 minutes 4.8 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. NONE NONE 30 minutes 30 minutes

19 days, 5 hours and 30 minutes

*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

* $\underline{\textbf{Note 2}}$: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the $\underline{\textbf{Client Satisfaction and Feedback form}}$ through a notification.



ACCREDITATION OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS TOURISM ESTABLISHMENTS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Tra	ansaction		
Type of Transaction:	G2B	ansaction		
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	ISFS: Health	and Wellness To	ourism
vviio may avam		noco. moann	and Weimede it	Juli 10111
	Ambulatory Clinics	6		
	Tertiary Hospitals			
	Spas			
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
Duly Accomplished Onlin	e Application Form	www.accredi	tation.tourism.gov	<u>/.ph</u>
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus	siness Permit	Local Govern	nment Unit (Busin	ess Permit and
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Of	fice)	
Valid Business Name Re	gistration Certificate,	Department	of Trade and Indu	stry
for Single Proprietorship				
Valid SEC Registration C		Securities ar	nd Exchange Com	mission
Corporations (Scanned C				
Additional Requirement				
Valid License to Operate		Department	of Health	
Facility Services Regulate				
of the Department of Hea				
equivalent (Scanned Copy)				
Additional Requirement		T _		
Valid DOH License as du	, ,	Department of Health		
massage therapist for ma				
		bulatory Clinics and Spas		
Valid Discharge Permit/C				
Interconnection (Scanned				
Valid Hazardous Waste II				
collector with Collector's I		Department of Environment and Natural		
Valid Permit to Operate A		Resources		
with Generator set) (Scar				
Environmental Compliand	,			
or Certificate of Non-Cove	erage, if applicable			
(Scanned Copy)	ACENOV	FFFC TO	DDOCECCINO	DEDCON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account				
online via the DOT				
Accreditation Portal	NONE	NONE	Based on	Λ 1' .
(accreditation.tourism.g		NONE	applicant's	Applicant
ov.ph)			response time	



F				
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements	2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". Note: For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.	NONE	30 minutes 1 hour	Accreditation Officer
	2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	17 days	Accreditation Officer
Note: Inspection for Re	newal shall only be c	onducted eve	ery second renev	val period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements. 3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team



findings to the establishment's authorized representative.			
3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as "FOR APPROVAL".			
3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval.			
*Note: When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector
When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non-Compliance shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise.			
*For minor deficiencies (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.			
*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and	NONE	1 hour	Division Chief



			CIPPE
application to the Regional Director. *Note: If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for			
re-evaluation/re- inspection. 3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR PRINTING"			
*Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system-generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate		1 hour	Accreditation Officer
3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate	NONE	30 minutes	Regional Director
3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer



TOTAL PROCESSING TIME

19 days, 5 hours and 30 minutes

*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

* <u>Note 2</u>: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.

*Note 3: Processing time shall only start upon receipt of complete and correct documents.



AIRPORT ASSISTANCE AND ACCESS PASSES

Airport Assistance and access pass requests are privileges that may be availed by DOT-Accredited Tourism Related Establishments and other Government Units.

	T			
Office or Division:	Airport Reception an	nd Informat	ion Unit/DOT-NCI	R Regional Office
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to G2B (Government to		•	
Who may avail:	Government Offices DOT-Accredited Est			
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	SECURE
Letter request approved by the DOT-NCR Regional Director received:				
Airport Assistance/ Lei Reception: Three (3) working days prior to the arrival/departure of guest Leis, on the scheduled day assistance				
Airport Assistance with access pass and/or vehicle pass: 5-6 working days prior to the scheduled arrival/departure of guests			Es endorsed by th jional Director	e Office of the DOT-
Only flight assistance requests approved by the Regional Director of DOT-NCR Office shall be accommodated. No flight assistance requests made through telephone/SMS will be entertained.				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Endorse of approved letter request	1.1 Acknowledge letter request	None	10 minutes	Officer and Assistant Officer of the Month
	1.2 Forward request to the HEAD, ARIU for information and instructions	None 1 day		Officer and Assistant Officer of the Month
	1.3 Coordinate with the requesting party in accordance with the instructions of	None	1 day	Officer and Assistant Officer of the Month

Hea



	Lei reception: Requesting party must provide their own welcome leis to the ARIU Office on the day of the arrival			
	Pass Control: Prepare issuance of access/vehicle pass, if needed; and			
Arrival Procedure	Log the flight request and preparation of placard			
NAIA Terminal 1				
	Coordinate with the Immigration and Customs Supervisor Onduty before the arrival of the flight	None		
Guest arrival at the airport.	1.1 Arrive at the arrival concourse with the placard and lei (if requested) prior to the arrival of the flight to ensure smooth facilitation	None	1 hour	ARIU Officer On- duty
	1.2 Flash the placard as soon as the first passenger disembarked	None		
	1.3 Welcome the passenger and don the lei (if	None		



	needed), introduce themselves and inform them of the requesting party			
	1.4 Guide/lead the guests after immigration counters	None		
	1.5 DOT ARIU guide/lead the guest to the assigned conveyor for luggage retrieval	None		
	1.6 Guide/Lead the guest for Customs clearance	None		
	1.7 Endorse guests to the requesting party's representative at the arrival lobby or arrival extension area.	None		
NAIA Terminals 2 and	Coordinate with the Immigration and Customs Supervisor Onduty before the arrival of the flight	None		
1. Guest arrival at the airport.	1.1 Arrive at the conveyor area, located after the Immigration counters, at least 5 minutes prior to the arrival of the flight.	None	1 hour	ARIU Officer Onduty
	1.2 DOT-ARIU will welcome the	None		



				ПРРИ
	passenger and don the lei (if included in the request), introduce themselves, inform them of the requesting party. 1.3 DOT-ARIU will guide/lead the guest to the assigned conveyor for	None		
	luggage retrieval. 1.4 DOT-ARIU will			
	guide/lead the guest for Customs clearance	None		
	1.5 Endorse the guest to the Endorse guests to the requesting party's representative at the arrival lobby or the arrival curbside.	None		
Departure Procedure				
Coordinate with ARIU staff on-duty on the time of their arrival at the airport departure area	DOT-ARIU will meet and assist the guest from the departure entrance.	None		ARIU Officer On-
Arrival of the guest for departure.	Lead the guests to the assigned check-in counters.	None	30 minutes	duty
	Lead guests to the Immigration Counter.	None		
тот	AL	None	2 days 1 hour 30 mins	

Note: Decisions from the Pass Control to approve or disapprove access pass.



COMPLAINTS HANDLING PROCESS

Section 14b (4) of the Republic Act 9593 otherwise known as the Tourism Act of 2009 mandates the Standards Monitoring and Enforcement Division to act on complaints regarding accredited tourism enterprises, and after due notice and hearing, impose fines, downgrade, suspend or revoke the accreditation, for violation of the terms thereof.

Office or Division:	Office of Tourism S	tandards a	nd Regulation	
Classification:	Highly Technical Tra	nsaction		
Type of	G2G (Government to			
Transaction:	G2B (Government to Business Entity)			
Who may avail:	All			
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	SECURE
Letter Complaint	T	Complaina	ant	Γ
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Submit Complaint Letter.	1.1 Receive and formally document the complaint and	None	1 day	Accreditation/SMED Officer
	send an acknowledgem ent letter to the complainant.			Regional Director
	Note:			
	If filed in the Central Office/Standar ds Monitoring and Enforcement Division (SMED), SMED Officer shall endorse the complaint to the Regional Office concerned.			
	Issue a Show- Cause	None	3 days	Accreditation Officer



 			EIPPE
Order/Notice to Explain to the respondent.			Regional Director
Note:			
The respondent shall reply to the Show-Cause Order/Notice to Explain within the prescribed period. If no response is received, the DOT Regional Office shall resolve the complaint.			
1.2 Receive, review and evaluate to the respondent's explanation letter and provide copy of the same to the complainant.	None	1 day	Accreditation Officer
1.3 Conduct investigation through spot checks, incognito visits, interview, research etc. to verify the veracity of the complaints.	None	Investigation to commence upon receipt of explanation of all parties involved	Accreditation Officer
1.4 A written report on the conducted investigation,		1 day after the investigation is conducted.	



			SIFT
together with a recommended resolution of the complaint shall be submitted to SMED.			
1.5 Prepare complaint resolution based on the concerned Regional Office's recommendati on	None	10 days	SMED Officer, OTSR Director
1.6 The OTSR Director shall recommend to the Undersecretar y of Tourism Regulation, Coordination and Resource Generation (TRCRG) the approval of the resolution.			
1.7 Approve/deny the resolution. If not approved, TRCRG Undersecretar y shall return the complaint to OTSR-SMED for further evaluation.	None	1 day	TRCRG
1.8 Release the resolution to both parties.	None	1 day	SMED Officer



Note:			
If either of the			
parties are not			
amenable to			
the resolution			
issued by			
TRCRG, an			
appeal may be			
filed by any			
party to the			
Secretary			
within fifteen			
(15) working			
days upon			
receipt of the			
resolution,			
otherwise, it			
will become			
final and			
executory.			
TOTAL	None	2 days 2 hours	



ENDORSEMENT OF ACCREDITATION APPLICATION TO MIAA, PASS CONTROL DIVISION

This initial process allows Hotels and Tours and Travel Agencies representatives to request for access pass for assisting guests.

Office or Division:	Airport Reception and Information Unit (ARIU)/DOT			
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B (Government t			
Who may avail:	DOT-Accredited To	urism Relat		
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	SECURE
2 Sets of the following:				
 Endorsement let Regional Directo Regional Office 		DOT-NCR	Regional Office	
 Duly accomplish Application Form 		Available o	online	
 2x2 Photo with V 	/hite Background	Provided b	y the requestor	
 Photocopy of Em 	ployment Contract		-	dited Establishment
 Photocopy of Co 	mpany ID	Provided b	y the requestor	
 MIAA Clearance check) 	(Background	Provided b	y MIAA	
Certificate of Atte	endance to MIAA	Provided by the Organizers of the MIAA Security		
Security Awaren	ess Seminar	Awareness Seminar		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit 2 sets of the requirements to the DOT Airport Reception and Information Unit Office at Room 348, NAIA Terminal 1 Building, Pasay City	1.1 Acknowledge and check completeness of requirements	None	10 minutes	ARIU Office of the Month or Assistant Officer of the Month
	1.2 Prepare Endorsement letter addressed to MIAA Manager, Pass Control Division signed by the Head, ARIU 1.3 Endorse letter	None	1 hour	ARIU Office of the Month or Assistant Officer of the Month ARIU Office of the
	to Pass Control Division	None	1 day	Month or Assistant Officer of the Month



2. Acknowledge receipt of the accreditation documents	Endorse documents to the Hotel and Tour and Travel Representative.	None	1 day	Pass Control Division
TOTAL		None	2 days 11 minutes	



INDUSTRY MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT/CAPACITY BUILDING

Approval process for training requests to be included in the Learning Needs Assessment (LNA) which may include but not limited to training programs, continuing education, seminars, conferences, capacity building for tourism officers, LGUs, and tourism industry stakeholders.

Office or Division		Training Unit, Tourism Development Division				
Classification:		Highly Technical	Transactio	n		
Type of Transacti	on:	G2G (Governmer				
		G2B (Governmen				
Who may avail:			fficers, LG	SUs, Academe and	Tourism Industry	
		Stakeholders	-			
CHECKLIST (WHERE TO S		
Letter reque original and		Proponent (1 copy)	Iraining	Officer/TISP Coordi	nator(s)	
CLIENT STEPS	AGE	NCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Send letter- request for the conduct of training	1.1 Acknowledge receipt of letter- request and endorse to Regional Director 1.2 Evaluate the		None	2 days	Training Officer/TISP Coordinator Regional Director	
	request and make necessary recommendations				regional Director	
2. Acknowledge the advice from Regional Office	2.1 Coordinate with the proponent informing him/her of the inclusion of the request in the next calendar year for the LNA Note: Can be included in the training budget of the concerned RO as the case may be.		None	1 day	Training Officer	



PAYMENTS CLAIM

Processing of obligation request (OBR) to initiate the facilitation of payment to various entities. This process is the last step in ensuring that the Cash Unit can release payments to suppliers, employees and other entities.

Office or Division:	Cash Unit/DOT-NCR Regional Office			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G			
Who may avail:	DOT-NCR Regiona	l Office Emp	oloyees and Cred	litors
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
1 Disbursement Voucher (DV) duly-signed by the Unit Head of the End User, DOT Accountant and the Regional Director endorsed by the Accounting Unit Official receipt from the collecting party		Accounting	g Unit	
(except for DOT Employ		Creditor		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Endorsement of the duly-signed DV from the Office of the Director.	1.1 Receive the duly-signed DV and record in the logbook.	None	2 minutes	Disbursement Officer
	1.2 Check documents and its attachments, information and amount as indicated in the DV.	None	10 minutes	Internal Audit Accounting/Cashier
	1.3 Prepare check/LDDAP ADA FINDES, ACCIC.	None	2 hours	Cashier
	1.4 Review and approval check/LDDAP-ADA, FINDES, ACCIC.	None	2 hours	Head of Finance and Accounting/Budget Officer
	1.5 Prepare Bank Documents	None	1 hours	Disbursement Officer
	1.6 Request collecting entity to go to Cash Window.	None	5 minutes	Cashier



 Issue Official Receipt from creditor and sign acknowledgement receipt. 	Endorse Official Receipt to Accounting Unit	None	3 minutes	Cashier
TOTA	L	None	5 hours 20 minutes	



Philippine Commission on Sports Scuba Diving (PCSSD)



ACCREDITATION OF DIVE INDIVIDUAL - NEW APPLICATION

A certification issued by the PCSSD recognizing the holder's compliance with the minimum standards required in the operation as a diving professional.

Office or Division:	PCSSD	
Classification:	Highly Technical	
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to	Citizan
Who may avail:	permanent residency is permit issued by the D required permit or licer	a Filipino citizen, or foreign national with a valid proof of ssued by the Bureau of Immigration and a valid work repartment of Labor and Employment, and possessing the nse issued by other concerned authorities, desiring to t activities related to sports SCUBA diving.
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
General Requirements		
Accomplished Applic	cation Form (1 copy)	PCSSD website: www.divephilippines.com.ph
Current Diver's C-ca photocopy)	ard (1 scanned or	Diver's Certifying Agency
3. 2 x 2 ID Picture (1 so copy)	canned copy or original	Applicant
4. Electronic signature	(1 scanned copy)	Applicant
Data Privacy Conse copy or original copy	•	PCSSD/Accreditation Officer or PCSSD website www.divephilippines.com.ph
6. Payment of Accredit subsequent proof, u slip/official receipt)	•	
 Scanned or photoco deposit/transfer 	py of Bank	
Cash Transaction		Landbank of the Philippines
		DOT Cash Section
Specific Requirements:		
Additional requirements for nationals (scanned or pho		
 Valid Alien Certificat (ACR) 	e of Registration	Bureau of Immigration
Valid Alien Employm	nent Permit (AEP)	Bureau of Immigration
Valid Working Visa		Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)
*If applicable for Foreign r	nationals:	
 Valid Special Reside (SRRV) OR Special 		



Resident Visa (SIRV) as per Philippine Retirement Authority, holders of this ID must secure an Alien Employment Permit (AEP)

• Valid Special Working Permit (SWP)

Philippine Retirement Authority/ Department of Labor and Employment

Bureau of Immigration

(CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.	Access PCSSD's website at www.divephilippines.com.ph			Based on the applicant's preference.	Applicant
2.	Fill out the application form directly from the PCSSD's website and click submit	Acknowledge/ Receive the application form		2. 5 minutes upon receipt. 2.1. and 2.2.	Accreditation Officer, PCSSD
	OR	2.4. Daview the		30 minutes	
	Download the application form from the website and submit the scanned copy of	2.1. Review the application form submitted by the applicant.		30 minutes	
	the application form to accreditation@dive philippines.com.ph	2.2 Respond to the applicant regarding the documentary requirements needed for the accreditation.			
3.	Completion and Submission of scanned or copies of all documentary requirements.	3. Review the documentary requirements submitted by the applicant.		30 minutes upon receipt of requirements.	Accreditation Officer, PCSSD



				CIPPE
	If all documents are complete and valid, the dive individual will receive an email on how to settle the accreditation fees. If incomplete, the applicant will be notified of the other requirements for compliance before he/she will be notified of the payment process.			
4. Payment of Accreditation Fees: 4.1 If paid via bank deposit, proof of payment must be	4. The Accreditation Officer will acknowledge receipt of deposit slip.	Accreditation Fee for Diving Individuals:	4. 5 minutes upon receipt of deposit slip.	Applicant and Accreditation Officer, PCSSD
sent to accreditation@dive philippines.com.ph	4.1 Accreditation Officer to process Order of Payment with submitted deposit slip or proof of payment for submission to DOT-Cash	1, 000.00- Dive professional Php 500.00- Non- Professional	4.1 30 minutes	
	Section for processing of Acknowledgemen t Receipt.	Php 1, 000.00- Professional		
	4.1.2 Cash Section to verify payment from Landbank of the Philippines.	Diver Free of Charge- Declared		
OR	4.1.3 The Accreditation Officer will issue the	Dive Individuals	4.1.2 1 to 2 days	



			CIPPE
4.2 If paid personally, applicants will notify the PCSSD/Accreditati on officer	Acknowledgme nt receipt and send the copy to the applicant through email. Hard/original copy will be issued together with the PCSSD ID.	4.1.3 30 minutes	
	4.2 The Accreditation Officer will process Order of Payment, and assist the applicant to the Cash Section. Cash Section to issue the Official Receipt to the applicant.	OR 4.2 30 minutes	
5. A. Receive Identification Card as PCSSD Accredited Diver (Voluntary Dive Individual):	5.Accreditation Officer will process the PCSSD ID and Welcome Letter of the applicant upon receipt of payment		Applicant and Accreditation Officer, PCSSD
5.1.A. Applicant may personally pick-up the PCSSD ID to the PCSSD Office 5.2 Accreditation Officer may mail the ID through the DOT Paccards Section	5.1.A Accreditation officer will issue the PCSSD ID to the applicant	5.1.A and 5.1.B Based on the applicant's preference	
DOT Records Section	5.2.A. Accreditation will send the soft copy of the PCSSD ID with Welcome Letter and the soft	5.2.A and 5.2.B. 3 days	



				CIPPU
	copy of the acknowledgement receipt and will route the hard/original copy to the DOT-Records Section to send it to the registered address of the applicants through the Post Office			
5.B. Receive Identification Card as PCSSD Accredited Diver (Declared Dive Individual):	5. B. Applicant will receive the PCSSD ID and Welcome Letter if the dive establishment they are affiliated with is inspected and accredited			
5.1.B. Applicant may personally pick-up the PCSSD ID to the PCSSD Office 5.2.B Accreditation Officer may mail the ID through the DOT Records Section	5.1.B. Accreditation officer will issue the PCSSD ID to the applicant 5.2.B Accreditation Officer will route the PCSSD ID with the Welcome Letter to the DOT Records Section and the Records Section will mail it to the registered address of the applicants through the Post Office			
TOTAL:		1,000.00	5days 2hrs and 10minutes	



ACCREDITATION OF DIVE INDIVIDUAL - RENEWAL APPLICATION

A certification issued by the PCSSD recognizing the holder's compliance with the minimum standards required in the operation as a diving professional.

A certification issued by the PCSSD recognizing the holder's compliance with the minimum standards required in the operation as a diving professional.

Office or Division:	PCSSD		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to	Citizen	
Who may avail:	permanent residency i permit issued by the D required permit or licer	a Filipino citizen, or foreign national with a valid proof of ssued by the Bureau of Immigration and a valid work repartment of Labor and Employment, and possessing the ase issued by other concerned authorities, desiring to t activities related to sports SCUBA diving.	
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
General Requirements			
Current Diver's C-ca photocopy)	ard (1 scanned or	Diver's Certifying Agency	
Data Privacy Consercopy or original copy		PCSSD/Accreditation Officer or PCSSD website www.divephilippines.com.ph	
Payment of Accredit subsequent proof, us slip/official receipt)			
 Scanned or photoco deposit/transfer 	py of Bank		
Cash Transaction		Landbank of the Philippines	
		DOT Cash Section	
Specific Requirements:			
Additional requirements for nationals if expired prior to period (scanned or photoc	their renewal		
Alien Certificate of R	egistration (ACR)		
Alien Employment P	ermit (AEP)	Bureau of Immigration	
Valid Working Visa		Bureau of Immigration	
		Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)	



*If applicable for Foreign nationals:

 Special Resident Retiree's Visa (SRRV) OR Special Investor's Resident Visa (SIRV) as per Philippine Retirement Authority, holders of this ID must secure an Alien Employment Permit (AEP)

Philippine Retirement Authority/ Department of Labor and Employment

Special Working Permit (SWP)

Bureau of Immigration

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Completion and Submission of scanned or copies of all documentary requirements.	Review the documentary requirements submitted by the applicant. If all documents are complete and		30 minutes upon receipt of requirements.	Applicant
	valid, the dive individual will receive an email on how to settle the accreditation fees.			



				CIPPL
	If incomplete, the applicant will be notified of the other requirements for compliance before he/she will be notified of the payment process.			
2. Payment of Accreditation Fees: 2. 1 If paid via bank deposit, proof of payment must be sent to accreditation@divep hilippines.com.ph OR	2.The Accreditation Officer will acknowledge receipt of deposit slip. 2.1. Accreditation Officer to process Order of Payment with submitted deposit slip or proof of payment for submission to DOT-Cash Section for processing of Acknowledgemen t Receipt.	Accreditation Fee for Diving Individuals: Php 1, 000.00- Dive professional Php 500.00- Non- Professional Diver Php 1, 000.00- Professional Diver	2. 5 minutes upon receipt of deposit slip. 2.1 30 minutes	Applicant and PCSSD/ Accreditation Officer
2.2 If paid personally, applicants will notify the PCSSD/Accreditati on officer	2.1.2. Cash Section to verify payment from Landbank of the Philippines. 2.2 The Accreditation Officer will process Order of Payment, and assist the applicant to the Cash Section. Cash Section to issue the Official Receipt to the applicant.	Free of Charge- Declared Dive Individuals	2.1.2 1 to 2 days OR 2.2 30 minutes	



			TIPPIN
3. Issuance of PCSSD ID			
3. A. Receive Identification Card as PCSSD Accredited Diver (Voluntary Dive Individual):	3. Accreditation Officer will process the PCSSD ID and Welcome Letter of the applicant upon receipt of payment		Applicant and PCSSD/ Accreditation Officer
3.1.A. Applicant may personally pick-up the PCSSD ID to the PCSSD Office 3.2 Accreditation Officer may mail the ID through the DOT Records Section	3.1.A Accreditation officer will issue the PCSSD ID to the applicant	3.1.A and 3.1.B Based on the applicant's preference	
	3.2.A. Accreditation will send the soft copy of the PCSSD ID with Welcome Letter and the soft copy of the acknowledgement receipt and will route the hard/original copy to the DOT-Records Section to send it to the registered address of the applicants through the Post Office	3.2.A and 3.2.B. 3 days	
3.B. Receive Identification Card as PCSSD Accredited Diver (Declared Dive Individual):	3. B. Applicant will receive the PCSSD ID and Welcome Letter if the dive establishment they are affiliated with is inspected and accredited 3.1.B. Accreditation		
	officer will issue the		



3.1.B. Applicant may personally pick-up the PCSSD ID to the PCSSD Office 3.2.B Accreditation Officer may mail the ID through the DOT Records Section	3.2.B Accreditation Officer will route the PCSSD ID with the Welcome Letter to the DOT Records Section and the Records Section will mail it to the registered address of the applicants through the Post Office	1 000 00	Edovo Thour	
TOTAL:		1,000.00	5days 1hour and 5minutes	



ACCREDITATION OF NEW DIVE ESTABLISHMENTS AND LIVEABOARD DIVE BOATS

A certification issued by the PCSSD recognizing the holder's compliance with the minimum standards required in the operation of a sports scuba diving establishment and liveaboard dive boat.

Office or Division:	Philippine Commissio	n on Sports SCUBA
Classification:	Highly Technical Tran	saction
Type of Transaction:	G2B (Government to	Business Entity)
Who may avail:	registered with conce	ganized under Philippine laws and duly rned government agencies/authorities uba diving activities, whether or not for a
	 Dive Center 	
	 Dive Resort 	
	Dive Shop (W	holesale and Retail Shop)
	 Air Refilling St 	ation
	 Liveaboard Dive Boat 	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE
General Requirements:		
Accomplished the Online Application	plication Form	www.divephilippines.com.ph
	(1 original copy to be printed by Accreditation Officer, or 1 scanned copy to be filled-out and submitted by the applicant)	
Data Privacy Consent Form		Template will be sent upon submission of the application form or template
	(1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	
 (For Corporations, attach a Secretary's Certificate or Special Power of Attorney as an additional supporting document) (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant) 		To be produced by the dive establishment
3. Valid Mayor's Business perm	nit	Office of the Mayor – Business Processing and Licensing Office



(1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	
DTI or SEC Certificate (for which is applicable to the business entity) (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) or Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)
Accident Management Plan or Emergency Plan appropriate for a particular destination. (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	Template available at www.divephilippines.com.ph or the establishment may use their own template provided that it has the necessary information similar to the PCSSD template.
Company Logo (high resolution) (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	To be produced by the dive establishment
Valid Certification Cards of Declared Dive Individuals or Employed and Freelance Dive Professionals; (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	To be produced by the dive establishment
Payment of Accreditation Fees (and its subsequent proof, usually a deposit slip/official receipt) Bank deposit/transfer Cash Transaction	Landbank of the PhilippinesDOT Cash Section
checked during random inspection:	
First Aid Kit Oxygen (O2) Facility (with non-rebreather mask and regulator that delivers 15L/min)	
	or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant) DTI or SEC Certificate (for which is applicable to the business entity) (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant) Accident Management Plan or Emergency Plan appropriate for a particular destination. (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant) Company Logo (high resolution) (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant) Valid Certification Cards of Declared Dive Individuals or Employed and Freelance Dive Professionals; (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant) Payment of Accreditation Fees (and its subsequent proof, usually a deposit slip/official receipt) Bank deposit/transfer Cash Transaction checked during random inspection: First Aid Kit Oxygen (O2) Facility (with non-rebreather mask



Specific Requirements:				
Disclosure on their application as to the hiring of foreign employee/s (whether or not on full-time capacity) together with the submission of the corresponding documentary requirements (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant), to wit: a.				
ation (ACR);				
		Bure	eau of Immigration	า
(AEP);		Bure	Bureau of Immigration	
d. Special Resident Retiree's Visa (SRRV) or Special Investor's Resident Visa (SIRV)/ Employment Permit (AEP) (if applicable); and		Department of Labor and Employment Philippine Retirement Authority/ Department of Labor and Employment		Authority/
e. Special Working Permit (SWP)		Бор	artificité de Labor	and Employment
		Bure	eau of Immigration	า
			PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.1 Acknowledge and review the application form with the attached requirements.	None		30 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	I-time capacity) to conding document e submitted through submitted through ation (ACR); (AEP); (AEP)	I-time capacity) together conding documentary e submitted through submitted through ation (ACR); (AEP); (AEP); (AEP); (AEP); (AEP); AGENCY ACTIONS FEES BE PACTIONS BE PACTIONS None Acknowledge and review the application form with the attached	I-time capacity) together conding documentary e submitted through submitted through ation (ACR); Bure (AEP); S Visa (SRRV) or at Visa (SIRV)/ (if applicable); and Philippep (ACTIONS) AGENCY ACTIONS BE PAID 1.1 None Acknowledge and review the application form with the attached	I-time capacity) together conding documentary e submitted through ation (ACR); Bureau of Immigration Bureau of Immigration Department of Labor of Visa (SIRV)/ (if applicable); and Philippine Retirement Department of Labor Dep



				CIPPLE
Download and fill-out the application form, and submit the scanned copy with the attached requirements to the PCSSD email address: accreditation @divephilip pines.com.ph				
Submit the complete scanned copies of all the documentary requirements.	2.1 Accreditation Officers to evaluate the submitted documentary requirements.	None	1 day	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	2.1.A If complete, send an email detailing the payment procedure to the compliant applicant/s.	None	30 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	2.1.B If incomplete, a notification will be sent instructing the submission of the complete documentary requirements			
3. Pay the full amount of the required Accreditation Fees via bank deposit and submit proof of payment through PCSSD email address, accreditation@divephilip pine s.com.ph	3.1 Acknowledge receipt of proof of payment (deposit slip).	PhP 5,000.00	5 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
OR				



				TIPPU
	OR			
Proceed to the PCSSD- DOT Office to personally	Process the		OR	
pay the Accreditation Fee.	Order of Payment, and assist applicant to the Cash Section for the issuance of official receipt.		30 minutes	
	3.2 Accreditation Officer to process Order of Payment with submitted deposit slip for submission to DOTCash Section for processing of the Acknowledge ment Receipt.	None	30 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	3.3 Cash Section to verify payment from Landbank of the Philippines.	None	2 days	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	3.4. Issuance of the Acknowledge ment Receipt.	None	1 day	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
4. Random Inspection - Verification of facility, equipment, declared foreign and local employees, etc.	4.1 Accreditation /Inspection officers to send notification of schedule of the random inspection.	None	5 days	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD



- Air quality test (tests oil mist, water vapor, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide content)	4.2 Accreditation /Inspection officers to conduct the random inspection.	None	1 day	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	4.2. A Accreditation Officer to process the accreditation certificate if there is no discrepancy with the inspection.	None	3 days	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	4.2.A.1 Accreditation Officer to issue scanned copy of the accreditation certificate and forward the hard copy to Records Section for mailing to applicant.	None	3 days	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	4.2.B Accreditation officers to issue compliance memorandum if there is discrepancy with the inspection.	None	5 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD



TOTAL	PhP	16 days 1 hour	
	5,000.00	40 minutes	



ACCREDITATION OF RENEWAL DIVE ESTABLISHMENTS AND LIVEABOARD DIVE BOATS

A certification issued by the PCSSD recognizing the holder's compliance with the minimum standards required in the operation of a sports scuba diving establishment and liveaboard dive boat.

Office or Division:	Philippine Commission	n on Sports SCUBA		
Classification:	Highly Technical Tran	nsaction		
Type of Transaction:	G2B (Government to Business Entity)			
Who may avail:	Any establishment organized under Philippine laws and duly registered with concerned government agencies/authorities engaged in sports scuba diving activities, whether or not for a fee, such as:			
	 Dive Center 			
	 Dive Resort 			
	 Dive Shop (W 	holesale and Retail Shop)		
	 Air Refilling St 	ation		
	 Liveaboard Di 	ve Boat		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE		
General Requirements:				
Accomplished the Online Ap	plication Form	www.divephilippines.com.ph		
(1 original copy to be printed Officer, or 1 scanned copy to submitted by the applicant)	-			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email			
(For Corporations, attach a Secretary's Certificate or Special Power of Attorney as an additional supporting document)		To be produced by the dive establishment		
(1 original copy to be submittous or 1 scanned copy to be subby the applicant)				
Valid Mayor's Business perm	nit	Office of the Mayor – Business Processing and Licensing Office		



	CIPPE
(1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	
Valid Certification Cards of Declared Dive Individuals or Employed and Freelance Dive Professionals;	To be produced by the dive establishment
(1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	
 Payment of Accreditation Fees (and its subsequent proof, usually a deposit slip/official receipt) 	
Bank deposit/transfer	
Cash Transaction	 Landbank of the Philippines
	DOT Cash Section
To be checked during random inspection:	
1. First Aid Kit	
Oxygen (O2) Facility (with non-rebreather mask and regulator that delivers 15L/min)	
3. Spineboard	
Specific Requirements:	
Additional requirements if expired prior to their renewal period:	
Disclosure on their application as to the hiring of foreign employee/s (whether or not on full-time capacity) together with the submission of the corresponding documentary requirements(1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant), to wit: a.	
a. Alien Certificate of Registration (ACR);	



b.	Valid Working Visa;	Bureau of Immigration
C.	Alien Employment Permit (AEP);	Bureau of Immigration
d.	Special Resident Retiree's Visa (SRRV) or Special Investor's Resident Visa (SIRV)/ \Employment Permit (AEP) (if applicable); and	Department of Labor and Employment
		Philippine Retirement Authority/ Department of Labor and Employment
e.	Special Working Permit (SWP)	
		Bureau of Immigration

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Accomplish the application form directly from the PCSSD's website and click submit with the attached requirements.	1.1 Acknowledge and review the application form with the attached requirements.	None	30 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
Or				
Download and fill-out the application form, and submit the scanned copy with the attached requirements to the PCSSD email address: accreditation @divephilip pines.com.ph				
Submit the complete scanned copies of all the documentary requirements.	2.1 Accreditation Officers to evaluate the submitted documentary requirements.	None	1 day	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD



				OIT
	2.1.A If complete, send an email detailing the payment procedure to the compliant applicant/s.	None	30 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	2.1.B If incomplete, a notification will be sent instructing the submission of the complete documentary requirements			
3. Pay the full amount of the required Accreditation Fees via bank deposit and submit proof of payment through PCSSD email address,accreditation@divephilippine s.com.ph	3.1 Acknowledge receipt of proof of payment (deposit slip).	PhP 5,000.00	5 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
OR				
	OR			
Proceed to the PCSSD- DOT Office to personally pay the Accreditation Fee.	Process the Order of Payment, and assist applicant to the Cash Section for the issuance of official receipt.		OR 30 minutes	
	3.2 Accreditation Officer to process Order	None	30 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD



	of Payment with submitted deposit slip for submission to DOTCash Section for processing of the Acknowledge ment Receipt.			
	3.3 Cash Section to verify payment from Landbank of the Philippines.	None	2 days	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	3.4. Issuance of the Acknowledge ment Receipt.	None	1 day	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
- Verification of facility, equipment, declared foreign and local employees, etc. - Air quality test (tests oil mist, water vapor, carbon monoxide and	4.1 Accreditation /Inspection officers to send notification of schedule of the random inspection.	None	5 days	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
carbon dioxide content)	4.2	None	1 day	Accreditation/
	Accreditation /Inspection officers to conduct the random inspection.			Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	4.2. A Accreditation Officer to process the accreditation	None	3 days	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD



	certificate if there is no discrepancy with the inspection.			
	4.2.A.1 Accreditation Officer to issue scanned copy of the accreditation certificate and forward the hard copy to Records Section for mailing to applicant.	None	3 days	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	4.2.B Accreditation officers to issue compliance memorandum if there is discrepancy with the inspection.	None	5 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
TOTAL		PhP 5,000.00	16 days 1 hour 40 minutes	



DOT FOREIGN OFFICES EXTERNAL SERVICES



HANDLING OF TOURISM RELATED INQUIRIES

This services covers the handling of tourism related inquiries of stakeholders by the DOT foreign offices

Office or Division:	DOT Foreign Offices			
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizens, G2B – Government to Businesses			
Who	All			
may avail:				
CHECKLIST OF RI	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE		ECURE	
None		None		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
GEIENT GTET G	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Proceeds to the	1. Gives the	None	1 minute	Security
lobby of DOT Foreign	logbook to the client			
Office and logs in the				
security logbook				
2. Proceeds to the	2. Attends to the	None	1 hour	DOT personnel
Information Counter of	queries of the			
the DOT Foreign Office	clients			
and submits their				
queries				
	Total	None	1 hour 1	
			minute	



FILING OF COMPLAINTS

This services covers the procedure in receiving complaints in the DOT Foreign Offices

Office or Division:	DOT Foreign Offices				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizens, G2B – Government to Businesses				
Who may avail:	All				
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
Letter Complaint		Complainant			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Proceeds to the lobby of DOT Foreign Office and logs in the security logbook	1. Gives the logbook to the client	None	1 minute	Security	
2. Proceeds to the Information Counter of the DOT Foreign Office and submits a letter complaint	2. Receives and reviews the complaint	None	15 minutes	Tourism Officer	
	3. Records the complaint received in the logbook	None	5 minutes	Tourism Officer	
	4. Informs the complainant of the action undertaken on the complaint	None		Tourism Officer	
	Total	None	1 hour 1 6minute		



DOT OFFICE DIRECTORY



Office/ Agency/	Office		
Bureau/ Field Office	Address	Contact No.	Email Address
	The New		
	DOT Bldg.,		
	359 Sen. Gil Puyat Ave.,		
Department of Tourism	Makati City	459-5200 to 30	sbrp@tourism.gov.ph
<u> </u>	The New		
	DOT Bldg.,		
Department of Tourism –	359 Sen. Gil Puyat Ave.,		
NCR	Makati City	459-5200 to 30	dotncr@tourism.gov.ph
	Baguio		
	Tourism		
	Complex, Governor		
Department of Tourism -	Pack Road,	(074) 424-8667	
CAR	Baguio City	(074) 442-7014	dotcar@tourism.gov.ph
	Oasis		
	Country Resort Nat'l		
	Highway,		
	Brgy.		
	Sevilla, San		
Department of Tourism –	Fernando City, La		
Region 1	Union	(072) 242-1656	dot1@tourism.gov.ph
	#2 Dalan na	,	
	Pav-vurulan,		
	Regional Government		
	Center Carig		
	_ Sur,		
Department of Tourism – Region 2	Tuguegarao City	(078) 373-9563 (078) 373-0786	Dot2@tourism.gov.ph
Region 2	Level 2,	(076) 373-0760	Dotz@tourism.gov.pri
	Robinsons		
	Starmalls,		
	Jose Abad Santos Ave.,		
	San		
	Fernando		
Department of Tourism –	City,	(045) 458-2358	dot3@touriom access
Region 3	Pampanga Dencris	(045) 625-8525	dot3@tourism.gov.ph
	Business		
	Center,		
	Halang,		
	National Highway,		
Department of Tourism -	Calamba	(049) 508-0761	
Region 4A	City	(049) 508-0748	dot4a@toursim.gov.ph
	The New		
	DOT Bldg., 359 Sen. Gil		
Department of Tourism -	Puyat Ave.,		dot.mimaropa@gmail.com
Region 4B	Makati City	459-5200 to 30	dot4b@tourism.gov.ph
	Regional Center Site,		
Department of Tourism –	Rawis,		
Region 5	Legazpi City	(052) 742-5004	dot5@tourism.gov.ph



Office/ Agency/ Bureau/	Office		
Office/ Agency/ Bureau/ Field Office	Office Address	Contact No.	Email Address
Fleid Office	Western Visayas		
	Regional Tourism		
	Center, Capitol		
	Grounds,		
D	Bonifacio Drive,	(000) 500 0550	date@tourism.gov.ph
Department of Tourism – Region 6	lloilo LDM Bldg., cor.	(033) 509-3550	dot6@tourism.gov.ph
	Legaspi and MJ		
	Cuenco St. Cebu	(032) 412-1980	
Department of Tourism – Region 7	City	(032) 412-1967	dot7@tourism.gov.ph
	Leyte Park Hotel		
	Compound, Magsaysay Blvd.,		
Department of Tourism – Region 8	Tacloban	(053) 832-0901	dot8@tourism.gov.ph
	GF Samboangan	(000) 002 000:	
	Bayanihan,		
	Cooperative		
	Bldg., Gov. Vicente Alvarez		
	St. cor. Calveria		
	St., Zamboanga		
Department of Tourism – Region 9	City	(062) 993-0030	dot9@tourism.gov.ph
	DOT Bldg.,		
	Limketkai Center, Cagayan De Oro		
Department of Tourism – Region 10	Cagayan De Olo	(088) 880-0172	dot10@tourism.gov.ph
	Rm. 512,	(000) 000 011	
	LANDCO		
	Corporate Center	(000) 004 0070	
Department of Tourism – Region 11	Bldg., Laurel Ave., Davao City	(082) 221-0070 (082) 221-6955	dot11@tourism.gov.ph
Dopartinont of Founding Region 11	KL Lucena Realty	(002) 221 0000	dot i e todnom gov.pm
	Bldg. Alunan		
	Avenue cor. Jose		
Department of Tourism – Region 12	Abad Santos St., Koronadal City	(083) 520-1274	dot12@tourism.gov.ph
Department of Tourism - Region 12	Butuan VPH	(003) 320-1274	dot12@todrism.gov.pri
	Bldg. 2, T. Carlo		
	Extension,		1.420
Department of Tourism – Region 13	Butuan City	(085) 815-6040	dot13@tourism.gov.ph
Office/ Agency/ Bureau/ Field Office	Office Address	Contact No.	Email Address
	6th and 7th floor,		
	Tower 1 Double		
	Dragon, Meridian Tower Diosdado		
	Macapagal Ave,		
Tourism Infrastructure & Enterprise	Pasay, 1308		
Zone Authority (TIEZA)	Metro manila	5274-8136	ocoo@tieza.gov.ph
	4th floor Legaspi Towers, Roxas		
Tourism Promotions Board (TPB)	Blvd. Manila	525-9318	venus_tan@tpb.gov.ph
Table 1 Table	5th floor, palacio		_ = 0 1 0 1
	del Gobernador		
	Bldg. Aduano cor.		
	Gen. Luna St. Intramuros,		
Intramuros Administration (IA)	Manila	527-3155	administrator@intramuros.gov.ph
	Agrifina Circle,		<u> </u>
National Parks Development	Rizal Park,		
Committee (NPDC)	Manila	302-7119	



Nayong Pilipino Foundation (NPF)	Burgos Street cor. Finance Road, Ermita, Manila	405-0309	
Duty Free Philippines Corporation (DFPC)	2nd floor Eha Bldg., Fiesta mall Ninoy Aquino Avenue, Parañaque City	552-4337	
Philippine Retirement Authority (PRA)	29th floor Citibank Tower 8741 Paseo de Roxas, Makati	848-1412	